**3GPP TSG-RAN WG2 Meeting #110 electronic R2-19xxxxx**

**Online, June 1 – June 12 2020**

**Source: RAN2 Chairman (Mediatek)**

**Title: Chairman Notes**

General

RAN2 110 electronic has full decision power, i.e. full decision power to make agreements and approvals according to RAN WG2 terms of reference, without any need to ratify decisions at a later RAN2 or other meeting.

Scope

R17 will not be handled. R16 and earlier will be handled, all tdoc types, see also instructions for each agenda item.

The specific objectives of this meeting includes to finish all open Rel-16 Work Items, to finish the Rel-16 ASN.1 review, and conclude the Rel-16 UE capabilities work.

Specific methodology

R2 110e is expected to be conducted by email and by web conferences by GoToWebinar, in three parallel sessions. To facilitate easy treatment, some AIs may be summarized in summary tdoc.

Tdoc Limitation for some R16 items

Tdoc Limitation applies as indicated for an Agenda Item for all types of documents. As usual Rapporteur input (email discussion, WI rapporteur, TS rapporteur, assigned CR editor, assigned summary rapporteur etc) do not count. Corrections acknowledged but not addressed/resolved in email discussion, or acknowledged by TS rapporteur also do not count. For RRC, for accepted RIL issues, the proponent company may provide a discussion doc with annex TP (if needed) that do not count towards the tdoc limitation. Note that Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued and minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions or by CR rapporteur without any tdoc.

Endorsed or in-principle agreed CRs

CRs that were endorsed or in-principle agreed at previous bis-meeting, need to be provided for final agreement at this meeting

Rel-16 CRs

CRs for ongoing Rel-16 WIs, that were started last meeting, possibly endorsed, are expected to be updated to include agreements from R2-110-e, before final approval.

Note: Time Budget Comments remain in this document only for reference. They are not applicable for R2 110e.

# 1 Opening of the meeting

**This e-Meeting**

- This e-Meeting will follow 3GPP principles for e-Meetings, e.g. an e-Meeting is an ad-hoc meeting that do not count towards a company’s voting rights.

- RAN2 110 electronic has full decision power, i.e. full decision power to make agreements and approvals according to RAN WG2 terms of reference, without any need to ratify decisions at a later RAN2 or other meeting.

- There will be some more leeway than usual to re-discuss or post-change agreements made at R2 110 electronic.

- Descriptions on how this meeting is conducted can be found in tdoc on RAN2 110 Methods and Guidance under agenda item 2.4 below

## 1.1 Call for IPR

|  |
| --- |
| The attention of the delegates of this Working Group is drawn to the fact that **3GPP Individual Members have the obligation** under the IPR Policies of their respective Organizational Partners **to inform their respective Organizational Partners of Essential IPRs** they become aware of.  The delegates were asked to take note that they were hereby invited:   * to investigate whether their organization or any other organization owns IPRs which were, or were likely to become Essential in respect of the work of 3GPP. * to notify their respective Organizational Partners of all potential IPRs, e.g., for ETSI, by means of the IPR Statement and the Licensing declaration forms (https://www.etsi.org/images/files/IPR/etsi-ipr-form.doc) |

NOTE: IPRs may be declared to the Director-General or Chairman of the SDO, but not to the RAN WG2 Chairman.

## 1.2 Network usage conditions

## 1.3 Other

|  |
| --- |
| In accordance with the Working Procedures it is reaffirmed that:  (i) compliance with all applicable antitrust and competition laws is required;  (ii) timely submissions of work items in advance of TSG or WG meetings are important to allow for full and fair consideration of such matters; and  (iii) the chairman will conduct the meeting with strict impartiality and in the interests of 3GPP |

Note on (i): In case of question please contact your legal counsel.

Note on (ii): WIDs don’t need to be submitted to the RAN2 meeting and will typically not be discussed here either.

## 1.4 Statement Regarding Engagement with Companies Added to the U.S. Export Administration Regulations (EAR) Entity List in 3GPP Activities

|  |
| --- |
| *Updated 2019-10-10*  **1. Public Information is Not Subject to EAR**  3GPP is an open platform where all contributions (including technology protected or not by patent) made by the different Individual Members under the membership of each respective Organizational Partner are publicly available. Indeed, contributions by all and any Individual Members are uploaded to a public file server when received and then the documents are effectively in the public domain.  In addition, since membership of email distribution lists is open to all, documents and emails distributed by that means are considered to be publicly available.  As a result, information contained in 3GPP contributions, documents, and emails distributed at 3GPP meetings or by 3GPP email distribution lists, because it is made available to the public without restrictions upon its further dissemination, is not subject to the export restrictions of the EAR.  Meeting minutes are maintained for 3GPP meetings. Such meeting minutes for 3GPP meetings are made available to the public without restrictions upon its further dissemination. As a result, information, including information conveyed orally, contained in 3GPP meetings is not subject to the export restriction of the EAR; this would include information conveyed during side meetings that may occur during the main meetings, if these meetings are open to any participants and the results of all said meetings are publicly available without restrictions upon their further dissemination.  **2. Non-Public Information**  Non-public information refers to the information not contained or not intended to be contained in 3GPP contributions, documents or emails. Such non-public information may be disclosed during informal meetings, exchanges, discussions or any form of other communication outside the 3GPP meetings and email distribution lists, and may be subject to the EAR.  **3. Other Information**  Certain encryption software controlled under the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), even if publicly available, may still be subject to US export controls other than the EAR.  **4. Conduct of Meetings**  The situation should be considered as "business as usual" during all the meetings called by 3GPP.  **5. Responsibility of Individual Members**  It should be remembered that contributions, meetings, exchanges, discussions or any form of other communication in or outside the 3GPP meetings are of the accountability, integrity and the responsibility of each Individual Member. In addition, Individual Members remain responsible for ensuring their compliance with all applicable export control regulations, including but not limited to EAR.  Individual Members with questions regarding the impact of laws and regulations on their participation in 3GPP should contact their companies’ legal counsels. |

# 2 General

## 2.1 Approval of the agenda

[R2-2004300](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004300.zip) Agenda for RAN2#110-e Chairman agenda Late

Treated by email [000]

## 2.2 Approval of the report of the previous meeting

R2-2004301 RAN2#109bis-e Meeting Report MCC report Late

Treated by email [000]

## 2.3 Reporting from other meetings

## 2.4 Others

[R2-2004462](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004462.zip) RAN2#110-e Meeting Guidelines ETSI MCC discussion

Treated by email [000]

R2-2006010 Report R2 110e prep Web Conference RAN2 Chairman discussion

Treated by email [000]

# 3 Incoming liaisons

Note: LSs are moved to the respective agenda items if any.

Rel-15

[R2-2004305](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004305.zip) Reply LS on UAV positioning (S1-201089; contact: InterDigital) SA1 LS in Rel-15 To:SA6 Cc:SA2, RAN1, RAN2

Rel-16

[R2-2004380](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004380.zip) LS on updated Rel-16 LTE and NR parameter lists (R1-2003191; contact: Qualcomm) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_DL\_MIMO\_EE-Core, LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_IAB-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core, NR\_pos-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2004362](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004362.zip) LS on Rel-16 RAN4 UE features lists for LTE and NR (R4-2005192; contact: NTT DOCOMO) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2006004](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006004.zip) LS on Rel-16 RAN4 UE features lists for LTE and NR (R4-2005192; contact: NTT DOCOMO) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

Rel-17 postponed

[R2-2004306](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004306.zip) LS on 5GC assisted cell selection for accessing network slice (S2-2001728; contact: ZTE) SA2 LS in Rel-17 FS\_eNS\_Ph2 To:SA1, RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2004307](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004307.zip) Response LS on the “LS OUT on Location of UEs and associated key issues” (S3i200056; contact: Rogers) SA3-LI LS in Rel-17 FS\_5GSAT\_ARCH To:SA2, RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2004310](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004310.zip) LS on Requirements on positioning for UAS (S6-200269; contact: InterDigital) SA6 LS in Rel-17 FS\_UASAPP To:SA1 Cc:SA2, RAN2

[R2-2004311](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004311.zip) Reply LS to extend the scope of eV2X (SP-191379; contact: Telecom Italia) SA LS in Rel-17 FS\_eV2XARC\_Ph2 To:5GAA WG4 Cc:SA2, SA1, RAN, RAN2

[R2-2004330](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004330.zip) Response to 5GC assisted cell selection for accessing network slice (R3-202558; contact: ZTE) RAN3 LS in Rel-17 FS\_NR\_slice To:SA2 Cc:RAN, RAN2, SA1

[R2-2004335](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004335.zip) Response LS on the “LS out on Location of UEs and associated key issues” (R3-202824; contact: Thales)) RAN3 LS in Rel-17 FS\_5GSAT\_ARCH To:SA2, RAN2, SA3-LI

[R2-2005740](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005740.zip) LS on 5GC assisted cell selection for accessing network slice (S1-202264; contact: ZTE) SA1 LS in Rel-17 FS\_eNS\_Ph2 To:SA2 Cc:RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2006007](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006007.zip) Reply LS on GSMA NG.116 Attribute Area of service and impact on PLMN (S1-202294; contact: Nokia) SA1 LS in Rel-17 FS\_eNS\_Ph2 To: SA2, CT1, RAN2, RAN3, GSMA 5GJA, GSMA WAS

# 4 EUTRA corrections Rel-15 and earlier

See Appendix A for reference to Work items, work item codes and WIDs.

Only essential corrections. No documents should be submitted to 4. Please submit to 4.x

## 4.1 NB-IoT corrections Rel-15 and earlier

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session. Common NB-IoT/eMTC parts treated jointly with 4.2. No web conference is planned for this agenda item

### 4.1.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2005025](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005025.zip) Clarification on RLC UM SN size for NB-IoT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.322 15.3.0 0145 2 F NB\_IOTenh2-Core R2-2004056

### 4.1.1 Other

[R2-2004317](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004317.zip) Reply LS on assistance indication for WUS (S2-2003217; contact: Qualcomm) SA2 LS in Rel-15 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core To:RAN3, RAN2 Cc:CT1

[R2-2004812](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004812.zip) Allow sending Rel-14 AS RAI when no UL grant MediaTek Inc. discussion Late

[R2-2004816](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004816.zip) Allow sending Rel-14 AS RAI when no UL grant MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-14 36.321 14.12.0 1475 - F NB\_IOTenh-Core Late

R2-2004819 Allow sending Rel-14 AS RAI when no UL grant MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-14 36.321 14.12.0 1476 - F NB\_IOTenh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2004828](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004828.zip) Allow sending Rel-14 AS RAI when no UL grant MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-15 36.321 15.8.0 1477 - A NB\_IOTenh-Core Late

[R2-2005012](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005012.zip) Discussion on eNB knowledge of UE Radio paging capability when UE is in RRC\_CONNECTED mode Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-15 NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005013](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005013.zip) System support for Wake Up Signal Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.300 15.9.0 1264 1 F NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core R2-2000809

[R2-2005014](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005014.zip) System support for (Group) Wake Up Signal Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2000810

[R2-2005015](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005015.zip) System support for Wake Up Signal Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.304 15.5.0 0795 - F NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core R2-2000608

[R2-2005016](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005016.zip) System support for Wake Up Signal Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0796 - A NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005017](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005017.zip) System support for Group Wake Up Signal Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005026](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005026.zip) Clarification on PHR report for power class 14dBm UE Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.321 15.8.0 1478 - F NB\_IOTenh2-Core

[R2-2005027](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005027.zip) Clarification on PHR report for power class 14dBm UE Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.321 16.0.0 1479 - A NB\_IOTenh2-Core

[R2-2005199](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005199.zip) [draft] Reply LS on assistance indication for WUS Qualcomm Incorporated LS out Rel-15 NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core To:SA2, RAN3 Cc:CT1

[R2-2005200](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005200.zip) Restrict WUS to last used cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 36.300 15.9.0 1282 - C NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005201](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005201.zip) Restrict WUS to last used cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1283 - A NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005202](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005202.zip) Restrict WUS to last used cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 36.304 15.5.0 0798 - C NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005203](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005203.zip) Restrict WUS to last used cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0799 - A NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005588](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005588.zip) Clarification for dedicated SR with HARQ-ACK ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-15 36.321 15.8.0 1469 1 F NB\_IOTenh2-Core R2-2003254

[R2-2005590](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005590.zip) Clarification for dedicated SR with HARQ-ACK ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, MediaTek Inc CR Rel-16 36.321 16.0.0 1483 - A NB\_IOTenh2-Core

## 4.2 eMTC corrections Rel-15 and earlier

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session. Common NB-IoT/eMTC parts treated jointly with 4.1. No web conference is planned for this agenda item

### 4.2.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2005081](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005081.zip) Adding Reception Type for uplink HARQ ACK feedback for Rel-15 eMTC Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.302 15.2.0 1208 2 F LTE\_eMTC4-Core R2-2003933

[R2-2005082](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005082.zip) Adding Reception Type for uplink HARQ ACK feedback for Rel-15 eMTC Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.302 16.0.0 1210 - A LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005591](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005591.zip) Correction on reception type combination for eMTC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Sequans Communications CR Rel-13 36.302 13.7.0 1204 2 F LTE\_MTCe2\_L1-Core R2-2003937

[R2-2005596](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005596.zip) Correction on reception type combination for eMTC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Sequans Communications CR Rel-14 36.302 14.5.0 1205 1 A LTE\_MTCe2\_L1-Core R2-2003190

[R2-2005602](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005602.zip) Correction on reception type combination for eMTC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Sequans Communications CR Rel-15 36.302 15.2.0 1206 1 A LTE\_MTCe2\_L1-Core R2-2003222

[R2-2005609](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005609.zip) Correction on reception type combination for eMTC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Sequans Communications CR Rel-16 36.302 16.0.0 1207 1 A LTE\_MTCe2\_L1-Core R2-2003228

### 4.2.1 Other

[R2-2004627](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004627.zip) Relaxed serving cell measurement for UEs using WUS Qualcomm Technologies Int CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4298 - B LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2004634](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004634.zip) Relaxed serving cell measurement for UEs using WUS Qualcomm Technologies Int draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_eMTC5-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2004654](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004654.zip) [Draft] LS on implementation of relaxed serving cell measurement by Rel-15 UEs Qualcomm Technologies Int LS out Rel-15 LTE\_eMTC4-Core To:RAN4

[R2-2005010](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005010.zip) Clarification for CP EDT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.304 15.5.0 0793 - F NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005011](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005011.zip) Clarification for CP EDT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0794 - A NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

[R2-2005018](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005018.zip) Porting back corrections made during Rel-16 ASN.1 review Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4303 - F NB\_IOTenh2-Core, LTE\_eMTC4-Core

## 4.3 V2X and Sidelink corrections Rel-15 and earlier

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

### 4.3.0 In-principle agreed CRs

### 4.3.1 Other

[R2-2005572](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005572.zip) Correction on Uu and PC5 prioritization ASUSTeK CR Rel-14 36.321 14.12.0 1471 1 F LTE\_V2X-Core R2-2003642

[R2-2005573](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005573.zip) Correction on Uu and PC5 prioritization ASUSTeK CR Rel-15 36.321 15.8.0 1470 1 A LTE\_eV2X-Core R2-2003641

## 4.4 Positioning corrections Rel-15 and earlier

Documents in this agenda item will be handled by email. No web conference is planned for this agenda item.

### 4.4.0 In-principle agreed CRs

### 4.4.1 Other

## 4.5 Other LTE corrections Rel-15 and earlier

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

[R2-2005283](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005283.zip) Minor changes collected by Rapporteur Samsung Telecommunications CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4314 - F MBMS\_LTE\_enh2-Core, TEI15 R2-2003233 Late

=> Revised in R2-2005995

R2-2005995 Minor changes collected by Rapporteur Samsung Telecommunications CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4314 1 F MBMS\_LTE\_enh2-Core, TEI15 Late

### 4.5.0 In-principle agreed CRs

### 4.5.1 Other

[R2-2004407](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004407.zip) Correction on SRB duplication OPPO, LG Electronics CR Rel-15 36.323 15.5.0 0280 1 F LTE\_HRLLC R2-2002619

[R2-2004408](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004408.zip) Correction on SRB duplication OPPO, LG Electronics CR Rel-16 36.323 16.0.0 0281 1 A LTE\_HRLLC R2-2002620

[R2-2005083](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005083.zip) Correction to the LTE Rel-15 TDD/FDD capability differentiation Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4304 - F TEI15

[R2-2005084](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005084.zip) Correction to the LTE Rel-15 TDD/FDD capability differentiation Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4305 - A TEI15

[R2-2005186](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005186.zip) Clarification to UE capabilities for non-contiguous intra-band CA Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-12 36.331 12.18.0 4247 1 F LTE\_CA-Core, TEI12 R2-2003147

[R2-2005187](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005187.zip) Clarification to UE capabilities for non-contiguous intra-band CA Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-13 36.331 13.15.0 4248 1 A LTE\_CA-Core, TEI12 R2-2003148

[R2-2005188](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005188.zip) Clarification to UE capabilities for non-contiguous intra-band CA Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-14 36.331 14.14.0 4249 1 A LTE\_CA-Core, TEI12 R2-2003149

[R2-2005189](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005189.zip) Clarification to UE capabilities for non-contiguous intra-band CA Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4250 1 A LTE\_CA-Core, TEI12 R2-2003150

[R2-2005190](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005190.zip) Clarification to UE capabilities for non-contiguous intra-band CA Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4251 1 A LTE\_CA-Core, TEI12 R2-2003151

[R2-2005191](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005191.zip) Clarification on codebook-HARQ-ACK-r13 capability for CA with more than 5CCs Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-13 36.306 13.12.0 1747 1 F LTE\_CA\_enh\_b5C-Core R2-2003152

[R2-2005192](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005192.zip) Clarification on codebook-HARQ-ACK-r13 capability for CA with more than 5CCs Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-14 36.306 14.11.0 1748 1 A LTE\_CA\_enh\_b5C-Core R2-2003153

[R2-2005193](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005193.zip) Clarification on codebook-HARQ-ACK-r13 capability for CA with more than 5CCs Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 36.306 15.8.0 1749 1 A LTE\_CA\_enh\_b5C-Core R2-2003154

[R2-2005194](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005194.zip) Clarification on codebook-HARQ-ACK-r13 capability for CA with more than 5CCs Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1750 2 A LTE\_CA\_enh\_b5C-Core R2-2003859

[R2-2005351](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005351.zip) Correction on t312 timer information ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-12 36.331 12.18.0 4316 - F HetNet\_eMOB\_LTE-Core

[R2-2005352](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005352.zip) Correction on t312 timer information ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-13 36.331 13.15.0 4317 - A HetNet\_eMOB\_LTE-Core

[R2-2005353](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005353.zip) Correction on t312 timer information ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-14 36.331 14.14.0 4318 - A HetNet\_eMOB\_LTE-Core

[R2-2005354](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005354.zip) Correction on t312 timer information ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4319 - A HetNet\_eMOB\_LTE-Core

[R2-2005355](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005355.zip) Correction on t312 timer information ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4320 - A HetNet\_eMOB\_LTE-Core

[R2-2005481](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005481.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-10 36.331 10.22.0 4327 - F LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005482](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005482.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-11 36.331 11.19.0 4328 - A LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005483](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005483.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-12 36.331 12.18.0 4329 - F LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005484](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005484.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-13 36.331 13.15.0 4330 - F LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005485](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005485.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-14 36.331 14.14.0 4331 - A LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005486](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005486.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4332 - A LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005487](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005487.zip) Clarification on UE capability for intra-band non-continuous CA Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4333 - A LTE\_CA-Core

[R2-2005551](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005551.zip) PDU generation for UL spatial multiplexing ASUSTeK discussion Rel-15 LTE\_LATRED\_L2-Core, TEI14

[R2-2005552](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005552.zip) Correction on PDU generation for UL spatial multiplexing ASUSTeK CR Rel-14 36.321 14.12.0 1480 - F LTE\_LATRED\_L2-Core, TEI14

[R2-2005553](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005553.zip) Correction on PDU generation for UL spatial multiplexing ASUSTeK CR Rel-15 36.321 15.8.0 1481 - A LTE\_LATRED\_L2-Core, TEI14

[R2-2005554](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005554.zip) Correction on PDU generation for UL spatial multiplexing ASUSTeK CR Rel-16 36.321 16.0.0 1482 - A LTE\_LATRED\_L2-Core, TEI14

[R2-2005678](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005678.zip) Correction of AUL HARQ process ASUSTeK CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4340 - F LTE\_unlic-Core

[R2-2005743](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005743.zip) [AT110-e#201][LTE] LTE Rel-15 TDD/FDD capability differentiation [Pre-meeting] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-15 TEI15 Late

# 5 WI: New Radio (NR) Access Technology

(NR\_newRAT-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-15; started: Mar. 17; closed: Jun. 19: WID: RP-191971)

Only essential corrections

## 5.1 Organisational

Incoming LSs, etc.

## 5.2 Stage 2

### 5.2.1 Stage 2 corrections for TS 38.300

You should discuss your stage 2 CRs with the specification rapporteurs before submission.

* [AT110-e][001][NR15] Corrections 38300 (vivo)

Scope: Treat R2-2004442, R2-2004443, R2-2004846, R2-2004847, R2-2004848, R2-2004849, R2-2004850, R2-2004851 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: Others: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC.

#### 5.2.1.0 In-principle agreed CRs

#### 5.2.1.1 Other

[R2-2004442](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004442.zip) Correction on bandwidth adaptation vivo, Nokia (rapporteur) CR Rel-15 38.300 15.9.0 0223 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004443](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004443.zip) Correction on bandwidth adaptation vivo, Nokia (rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0224 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [001]

6 docs moved here:

[R2-2004846](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004846.zip) Clarification for KPAS and EU-alert 38.300 Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.300 15.9.0 0231 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004847](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004847.zip) Clarification for KPAS and EU-alert 38.300 Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0232 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004848](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004848.zip) Clarification for KPAS and EU-alert 38.304 Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0168 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004849](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004849.zip) Clarification for KPAS and EU-alert 38.304 Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0169 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004850](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004850.zip) Clarification for KPAS and EU-alert 38.331 Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1628 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004851](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004851.zip) Clarification for KPAS and EU-alert 38.331 Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1629 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

6 Treated by email [001]

### 5.2.2 Stage 2 corrections for TS 37.340

You should discuss your stage 2 CRs with the specification rapporteurs before submission.

* [AT110-e][002][NR15] Corrections 37340 (ZTE)

Scope: Treat R2-2005163 (IPA), R2-2005164 (IPA), R2-2005230, R2-2005231, R2-2005356, R2-2005357 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Agree In-principe agreed (IPA) CRs. Others: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: Others: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC.

#### 5.2.2.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2005163](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005163.zip) Correction on MN-SN measurements coordination in INM Ericsson CR Rel-15 37.340 15.8.0 0193 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004249

[R2-2005164](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005164.zip) Correction on MN-SN measurements coordination in INM Ericsson CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0194 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004250

2 Treated by email [002]

#### 5.2.2.1 Other

[R2-2005230](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005230.zip) Clarification on PDCP version change Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur) CR Rel-15 37.340 15.8.0 0166 3 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003685

[R2-2005231](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005231.zip) Clarification on PDCP version change Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0198 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003686

2 Treated by email [002]

[R2-2005356](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005356.zip) Corrections to MAC description ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur), Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 37.340 15.8.0 0204 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005357](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005357.zip) Corrections to MAC description ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur), Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0205 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [002]

### 5.2.3 Positioning

Corrections to both the stage 2 and stage 3 aspects related to positioning. Stage 2 CRs should be discussed with the specification rapporteur before submission.

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

#### 5.2.3.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2004734](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004734.zip) CR to clarify the meaning of GNSS term in 36.305 Rel-15 ESA, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 36.305 15.4.0 0086 1 F NR\_pos-Core R2-2003991

[R2-2004735](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004735.zip) CR to clarify the meaning of GNSS term in 36.305 Rel-16 ESA, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 36.305 16.0.0 0087 1 A NR\_pos-Core R2-2003992

[R2-2004745](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004745.zip) CR to clarify the meaning of GNSS term in 38.305 Rel-15 ESA, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 38.305 15.5.0 0020 1 F NR\_pos-Core R2-2003993

[R2-2004746](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004746.zip) CR to clarify the meaning of GNSS term in 38.305 Rel-16 ESA, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.305 16.0.0 0021 1 A NR\_pos-Core R2-2003994

[R2-2004790](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004790.zip) Clarification on UE Positioning Architecture in 38 305 for Rel-15 CATT CR Rel-15 38.305 15.5.0 0018 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004143

[R2-2004791](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004791.zip) Clarification on UE Positioning Architecture in 38 305 for Rel-16 CATT CR Rel-16 38.305 16.0.0 0019 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004144

#### 5.2.3.1 Other

## 5.3 Stage 3 user plane

Essential functional corrections.

* [AT110-e][013][NR15] User Plane Corrections (Samsung)

Scope: Treat R2-2004423, R2-2004424, R2-2004940, R2-2004942, R2-2005555, R2-2005557. R2-2005471, and possibly in part 2 R2-2005556, R2-2005558, R2-2005559, R2-2005560, R2-2005561, R2-2005472 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: Others: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC.

### 5.3.1 MAC

#### 5.3.1.0 In-principle agreed CRs

#### 5.3.1.1 Other

[R2-2004423](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004423.zip) Clarification on obtaining of PH values Samsung CR Rel-15 38.321 15.8.0 0738 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004424](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004424.zip) Clarification on obtaining of PH values Samsung CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0739 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [013]

[R2-2004940](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004940.zip) Clarification on preamble selection for beam failure recovery Google Inc. CR Rel-15 38.321 15.8.0 0749 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004942](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004942.zip) Clarification on preamble selection for beam failure recovery Google Inc. CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0750 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [013]

[R2-2005555](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005555.zip) Discussion on clarification of BWP inactivity timer operation ASUSTeK discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

Treated by email [013]

[R2-2005557](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005557.zip) Discussion on presence of IEs in BeamFailureRecoveryConfig ASUSTeK discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

Treated by email [013]

[R2-2005556](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005556.zip) Clarification of BWP inactivity timer operation ASUSTeK CR Rel-15 38.321 15.8.0 0753 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005558](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005558.zip) Clarification on presence of IEs in BeamFailureRecoveryConfig ASUSTeK CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1679 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005559](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005559.zip) Clarification on presence of IEs in BeamFailureRecoveryConfig ASUSTeK CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1680 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005560](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005560.zip) Handling on absence of IEs in BeamFailureRecoveryConfig ASUSTeK CR Rel-15 38.321 15.8.0 0754 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005561](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005561.zip) Handling on absence of IEs in BeamFailureRecoveryConfig ASUSTeK CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0755 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

5 May be treated by email [013], depending on Outcome.

### 5.3.2 RLC

#### 5.3.2.0 In-principle agreed CRs

#### 5.3.2.1 Other

[R2-2005471](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005471.zip) Discussion on missing RLC segment in RLC STATUS PDU Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

Treated by email [013]

[R2-2005472](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005472.zip) Clarification on the reception status of RLC STATUS PDU Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.322 15.5.0 0035 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

May be treated by email [013], depending on Outcome.

### 5.3.3 PDCP

#### 5.3.3.0 In-principle agreed CRs

#### 5.3.3.1 Other

### 5.3.4 SDAP

#### 5.3.4.0 In-principle agreed CRs

#### 5.3.4.1 Other

## 5.4 Stage 3 control plane

Essential functional corrections.

### 5.4.1 NR RRC

Including all architecures

* [AT110-e][003][NR15] Misc RRC Corrections (Ericsson)

Scope: Treat R2-2005000 (IPA), R2-2005001 (IPA), R2-2005641 (IPA), R2-2005642 (IPA), R2-2005643 (IPA), R2-2005644 (IPA), R2-2004853 (IPA), R2-2004854 (IPA), R2-2005233 (IPA), R2-2005234 (IPA), R2-2005322, R2-2004912, R2-2004913, R2-2005165, R2-2005166 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Agree In-principe agreed (IPA) CRs. Others: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: Others: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

#### 5.4.1.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

[R2-2005000](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005000.zip) Correction on PUCCH configuration Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1567 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004135

[R2-2005001](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005001.zip) Correction on PUCCH configuration Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1568 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004136

2 Treated by email [003]

[R2-2005641](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005641.zip) Clarification on pdcp-Duplication at RRC Reconfiguration Samsung CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1534 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004119

[R2-2005642](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005642.zip) Clarification on pdcp-Duplication at RRC Reconfiguration Samsung CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1587 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004140

[R2-2005643](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005643.zip) Clarification on pdcp-Duplication at RRC Reconfiguration Samsung CR Rel-15 38.300 15.9.0 0221 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004138

[R2-2005644](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005644.zip) Clarification on pdcp-Duplication at RRC Reconfiguration Samsung CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0222 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004139

4 Treated by email [003]

[R2-2004853](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004853.zip) Clarification for SIB6, SIB7 and SIB6 acquisition during a measurement gap Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO INC, Nokia, InterDigital CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1630 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004854](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004854.zip) Clarification for SIB6, SIB7 and SIB6 acquisition during a measurement gap Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO INC, Nokia, InterDigital CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1631 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [003]

[R2-2005233](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005233.zip) Correction on the need for reconfiguration with sync in (NG)EN-DC, NR-DC and NE-DC Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1571 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004269

[R2-2005234](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005234.zip) Correction on the need for reconfiguration with sync in (NG)EN-DC, NR-DC and NE-DC Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1572 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004270

2 Treated by email [003]

#### 5.4.1.5 Other

General RRC

Rapporteur CR

[R2-2005321](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005321.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial corrections Set VI Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1667 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005322](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005322.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial corrections Set VI Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1668 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [003]

Terminology SpCell

[R2-2004912](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004912.zip) Correction on SpCell OPPO CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1635 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004913](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004913.zip) Correction on SpCell OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1636 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [003]

Terminology Handover

[R2-2005165](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005165.zip) Correction to inter-system (intra-system) handover terminology Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1653 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005166](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005166.zip) Correction to inter-system (intra-system) handover terminology Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1654 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [003]

Withdrawn:

R2-2005581 Discussion on AS rekeying failure handling Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_newRAT-Core Late

#### 5.4.1.1 Connection control

Including L1 Parameters, L2 Parameters, Connection establishment and release, Connection reconfiguration (also reconfig with sync, Handover), Connection resume and release with RRC\_INACTIVE state, Security procedures, re-establishment, RRC processing delay requirements etc.

* [AT110-e][004][NR15] L1 Parameters (Qualcomm)

Scope: Treat R2-2004468, R2-2004469, R2-2005072, R2-2005073, R2-2005110, R2-2005111, R2-2004773, R2-2004774 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

L1 Parameters

SRS-CarrierSwitching

[R2-2004468](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004468.zip) CR on SRS-CarrierSwitching ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1518 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002698

[R2-2004469](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004469.zip) CR on SRS-CarrierSwitching ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1602 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005072](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005072.zip) Configuration of SRS Carrier Switching Ericsson discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005073](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005073.zip) Corrections to configuration of SRS Carrier Switching Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1646 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005110](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005110.zip) Corrections to configuration of SRS Carrier Switching Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1647 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005111](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005111.zip) [DRAFT] Ambiguities related SRS Carrier Switching Ericsson LS out Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN1

6 Treated by email [004]

BWP configuration

[R2-2004773](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004773.zip) Clarificaiton on the default BWP configuration Apple CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1625 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004774](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004774.zip) Clarificaiton on the default BWP configuration Apple CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1626 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [004]

L2 Parameters

* [AT110-e][005][NR15] L2 Parameters (ZTE)

Scope: Treat R2-2004564, R2-2004565, R2-2004566, R2-2004567, R2-2004568, R2-2004770, R2-2004771, (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

Config CSI-RS based CFRA

[R2-2004564](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004564.zip) Presence of ssb-perRACH-Occasion for the CSI-RS based CFRA ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Samsung discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004565](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004565.zip) Clarification on the presence of ssb-perRACH-Occasion for the CSI-RS based CFRA-Solution 2 (R15) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Samsung CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1449 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002917

[R2-2004566](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004566.zip) Clarification on the presence of ssb-perRACH-Occasion for the CSI-RS based CFRA-Solution 2 (R16) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Samsung CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1614 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004567](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004567.zip) Introduction of ssb-perRACH-Occasion-CSI-RS-Solution 3 (R15) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Samsung CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1615 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004568](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004568.zip) Introduction of ssb-perRACH-Occasion-CSI-RS-Solution 3 (R16) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Samsung CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1616 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

5 Treated by email [005]

LCP restriction

[R2-2004770](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004770.zip) Clarification on the maxPUSCH-Duration for LCP Restriction Apple CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1623 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004771](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004771.zip) Clarification on the maxPUSCH-Duration for LCP Restriction Apple CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1624 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [005]

Release of Configuration

* [AT110-e][006][NR15] Release of Configuration (Nokia)

Scope: Treat R2-2004903, R2-2004904, R2-2004905, R2-2005009, R2-2005002, R2-2005003 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

AddModList release and CORESET and PDCCH TCI state

[R2-2004903](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004903.zip) Corrections to CORESET and PDCCH TCI state release Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004904](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004904.zip) Corrections to CORESET and PDCCH TCI state release Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1633 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004905](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004905.zip) Corrections to CORESET and PDCCH TCI state release Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1634 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

3 Treated by email [006]

SCell release

[R2-2005009](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005009.zip) Clarification on SCell release Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005002](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005002.zip) Clarification on release and addition of the uplink for Scell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1643 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005003](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005003.zip) Clarification on release and addition of the uplink for Scell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1644 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

3 Treated by email [006]

DC configuration

* [AT110-e][007][NR15] DC Configuration (Apple)

Scope: Treat R2-2005531, R2-2005532, R2-2005533, R2-2005534, R2-2005634, R2-2005635, R2-2004488, R2-2004489 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

PSCell Addition NR-DC - SMTC

[R2-2005531](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005531.zip) SMTC Configuration for PSCell Addition for NR-DC Apple, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1675 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005532](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005532.zip) SMTC Configuration for PSCell Addition for NR-DC Apple, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1676 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005533](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005533.zip) SMTC Configuration for PSCell Addition for NR-DC Apple, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0340 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005534](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005534.zip) SMTC Configuration for PSCell Addition for NR-DC Apple, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0341 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

4 Treated by email [007]

SCG establishment – MAC default

[R2-2005634](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005634.zip) MAC Default Configuration for SCG Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1685 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005635](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005635.zip) MAC Default Configuration for SCG Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1686 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [007]

Radio bearer config NR-DC NE-DC

[R2-2004488](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004488.zip) Clarification for radioBearerConfig and radioBearerConfig2 vivo discussion

[R2-2004489](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004489.zip) Clarification for radioBearerConfig and radioBearerConfig2 vivo CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1608 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [007]

**Mobility**

* [AT110-e][008][NR15] Mobility (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2004768, R2-2004769, R2-2005270, R2-2005271, R2-2005703, R2-2005704, R2-2005636, R2-2005637 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

RAN-Area

[R2-2004768](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004768.zip) Clarification on the configuration of RAN-AreaConfig Apple CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1621 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004769](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004769.zip) Clarification on the configuration of RAN-AreaConfig Apple CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1622 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [008]

Mobility from NR T310

[R2-2005270](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005270.zip) T310 handling during mobility from NR Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1661 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005271](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005271.zip) T310 handling during mobility from NR Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1662 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [008]

Handover from EN-DC to NR

[R2-2005703](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005703.zip) Correction for handover from EN-DC to NR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1691 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005704](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005704.zip) Correction for handover from EN-DC to NR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1692 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [008]

UE Assistance Information after HO

[R2-2005636](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005636.zip) Correction to Resending UEAssistanceInformation upon HO Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1687 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005637](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005637.zip) Correction to Resending UEAssistanceInformation upon HO Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1688 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [008]

**Processing Time & Security**

* [AT110-e][009][NR15] Processing Time and Security (Qualcomm)

Scope: Treat R2-2004448, R2-2004449, R2-2004531, R2-2004532, R2-2004533, R2-2004534, R2-2005636, R2-2005637 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004448](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004448.zip) Clarifying RRC procedure performance requirements Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1597 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004449](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004449.zip) Clarifying RRC procedure performance requirements Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1598 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [009]

[R2-2004531](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004531.zip) Clarification on avoiding keystream repeat due to COUNT reuse Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, Vodafone, NTT DOCOMO CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1555 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003334

[R2-2004532](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004532.zip) Clarification on avoiding keystream repeat due to COUNT reuse Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, Vodafone, NTT DOCOMO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1556 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003335

[R2-2004533](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004533.zip) Clarification on avoiding keystream repeat due to COUNT reuse Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, Vodafone, NTT DOCOMO CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4257 1 F TEI15 R2-2003336

[R2-2004534](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004534.zip) Clarification on avoiding keystream repeat due to COUNT reuse Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, Vodafone, NTT DOCOMO CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4258 1 A TEI15 R2-2003337

4 Treated by email [009]

Withdrawn:

R2-2004772 Clarificaiton on the default BWP configuration Apple discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

#### 5.4.1.2 RRM and Measurements and Measurement Coordination

Including late drop.

* [AT110-e][010][NR15] Measurements and System Information (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2004363 R2-2005419, R2-2005420, R2-2005421, R2-2005422, R2-2005392, (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004363](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004363.zip) LS on UE reporting criteria (R4-2005265; contact: Nokia) RAN4 LS in Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2005419](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005419.zip) 36331 CR(R15) on inter-RAT SFTD measurements Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, Nokia CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4285 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003734

[R2-2005420](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005420.zip) 36331 CR(R16) on inter-RAT SFTD measurements Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, Nokia CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4286 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003735

2 Treated by email [010]

[R2-2005421](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005421.zip) 38331 CR(R15) on inter-RAT SFTD measurements Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1578 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003701

[R2-2005422](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005422.zip) 38331 CR(R16) on inter-RAT SFTD measurements Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1579 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003702

2 Treated by email [010]

#### 5.4.1.3 System information

[R2-2005392](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005392.zip) Corrections to SIB1 Processing Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core Late

1 Treated by email [010]

#### 5.4.1.4 Inter-Node RRC messages

* [AT110-e][011][NR15] Inter-Node RRC (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2004337, R2-2005182, R2-2005235, R2-2005236, R2-2005237, R2-2005167, R2-2005168, R2-2005574, R2-2005576, (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004337](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004337.zip) Reply LS on handover without SN configuration query (R3-202832; contact: Huawei) RAN3 LS in Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2005182](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005182.zip) Discussion on left issue in Handover without fetching source SN config Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005235](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005235.zip) Handover without up to date SN radio bearer configuration Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005236](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005236.zip) Correction for handover preparation with SN terminated bearers Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 37.340 15.8.0 0202 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005237](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005237.zip) Correction for handover preparation with SN terminated bearers Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0203 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

4 Treated by email [011]

[R2-2005167](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005167.zip) Correction to measurement coordination in MR-DC Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1655 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005168](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005168.zip) Correction to measurement coordination in MR-DC Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1656 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [011]

[R2-2005574](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005574.zip) Introduction of p-MaxUE-FR1 in the inter-node message Google Inc. CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4338 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005576](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005576.zip) Introduction of p-MaxUE-FR1 in the inter-node message Google Inc. CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4339 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

2 Treated by email [011]

### 5.4.2 LTE changes related to NR

* [AT110-e][012][NR15] LTE changes related to NR (Nokia)

Scope: Treat all documents under 5.4.2, 5.4.2.0, 5.4.2.1 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Agree In-principle agreed CRs, for others: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For others, for agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

#### 5.4.2.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

[R2-2004450](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004450.zip) Avoiding security risk for RLC AM bearers during termination point change Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1539 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004246

[R2-2004451](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004451.zip) Avoiding security risk for RLC AM bearers during termination point change Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4241 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004247

[R2-2004452](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004452.zip) Avoiding security risk for RLC AM bearers during termination point change Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1599 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004453](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004453.zip) Avoiding security risk for RLC AM bearers during termination point change Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4293 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004605](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004605.zip) Allowing PDCP version change without handover Ericsson, Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4262 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004191

[R2-2004606](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004606.zip) Allowing PDCP version change without handover Ericsson, Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1754 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004192

[R2-2005583](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005583.zip) UE measurement capability requirements for NR Google Inc. CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4281 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004262

[R2-2005586](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005586.zip) UE measurement capability requirements for NR Google Inc. CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4289 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004263

All above Treated by email [012]

#### 5.4.2.1 Other

[R2-2005728](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005728.zip) Reply LS on Calculation of ShortResumeMAC-I (S3-201489; contact: Huawei) SA3 LS in Rel-15 5GS\_Ph1-SEC To:RAN2

No action, proposed noted.

[R2-2005195](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005195.zip) Clarification to TTI bundling configuration in NE-DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CMCC, Google Inc. CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4252 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003156 Revised

[R2-2005660](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005660.zip) Clarification to TTI bundling configuration in NE-DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CMCC, Google Inc., vivo CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4252 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2005195](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005195.zip)

[R2-2005196](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005196.zip) Clarification to TTI bundling configuration in NE-DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CMCC, Google Inc. CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4253 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003157 Revised

[R2-2005661](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005661.zip) Clarification to TTI bundling configuration in NE-DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CMCC, Google Inc., vivo CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4253 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2005196](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005196.zip)

[R2-2004766](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004766.zip) Clarification on Pcompensation for IRAT Cell Selection Criterion Apple CR Rel-15 36.304 15.5.0 0791 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004767](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004767.zip) Clarification on Pcompensation for IRAT Cell Selection Criterion Apple CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0792 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005232](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005232.zip) Clarification on PDCP version change in Rel-15 Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4152 3 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003687

All above Treated by email [012]

### 5.4.3 UE capabilities and Capability Coordination

#### 5.4.3.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

[R2-2005112](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005112.zip) Ambiguity in fr1-fr2-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities parameter Ericsson, NTT Docomo CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1648 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005113](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005113.zip) Ambiguity in fr1-fr2-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities parameter Ericsson, NTT Docomo CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1649 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

Chair: Why new CR and not a revision?

[R2-2005407](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005407.zip) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1559 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004197

[R2-2005408](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005408.zip) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1560 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004198

[R2-2005409](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005409.zip) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0294 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004199

[R2-2005410](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005410.zip) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0295 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004200

[R2-2005395](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005395.zip) Correction to RequestedCapabilityCommon Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1561 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003463

[R2-2005396](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005396.zip) Correction to RequestedCapabilityCommon Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1562 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003464

[R2-2004842](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004842.zip) Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0317 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004843](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004843.zip) Missing "Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters" Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0318 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

Chair: Why new CR and not a revision?

All above Treated by email [014]

#### 5.4.3.1 Other

Including Late Drop.

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][064][NR15] XDD FRX differentiation (Qualcomm)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][921][NR15] CRs for FR2 CA Fallback (Apple)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][922][NR15] Default values for UE capability (Nokia)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][923][NR15] clarification on codebook parameters for 2-32 (Huawei)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][924][NR15] unnecessary FRx differentiation (ZTE)

* [AT110-e][014][NR15] UE Cap IPA and email disc last meeting (Nokia)

Scope: Treat all IPA CRs under 5.4.3.0, and from 5.4.3.1: R2-2006021, R2-2006022, R2-2005411, R2-2005412, R2-2005413, R2-2004478, R2-2004479

Part 1: Agree In-principle agreed CRs, for others: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For others, for agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

**Default values**

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][922][NR15] Default values for UE capability (Nokia)

[R2-2004454](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004454.zip) Default values for UE capability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT Docomo CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0176 5 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002990 Revised

[R2-2005709](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005709.zip) Default values for UE capability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT Docomo CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0176 6 F NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2004454](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004454.zip) Late

=> Revised in R2-2006021

R2-2006021 Default values for UE capability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT Docomo CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0176 7 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004454 Late

[R2-2004455](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004455.zip) Default values for UE capability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT Docomo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0304 - A NR\_newRAT-Core Revised

[R2-2005710](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005710.zip) Default values for UE capability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT Docomo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0304 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2004455](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004455.zip) Late

=> Revised in R2-200-6022

R2-2006022 Default values for UE capability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT Docomo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0304 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2004455 Late

**Codebook parameters**

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][923][NR15] clarification on codebook parameters for 2-32 (Huawei)

[R2-2005411](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005411.zip) Summary of [Post109bis-e][923][NR15] clarification on codebook parameters for 2-32 Huawei, HiSilicon report NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005412](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005412.zip) on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0332 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005413](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005413.zip) on the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32) Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0333 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

**Unnecessary FRx differentiation**

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][924][NR15] unnecessary FRx differentiation (ZTE)

[R2-2004478](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004478.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][924][NR15] Unnecessary FRx differentiation ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004479](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004479.zip) CR on unnecessary xDD FRx differentiation ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1605 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004480](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004480.zip) CR on unnecessary xDD FRx differentiation ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1606 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

**FR2 CA Fallback**

* [AT110-e][015][NR15] UE cap FR2 Fallback (Apple)

Scope: Progress CRs, based on R2-2004754 and R2-2004754

Part 1: Can kick off email discussion to gather more comments on the CRs, awaiting on-line treatment.

Part 2: Technically Endorsed CRs for RP. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][921][NR15] CRs for FR2 CA Fallback (Apple)

R2-2005999 Summary of email discussion [Post109bis-e][921][NR15] CRs for FR2 CA Fallback (Apple) Apple discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004754](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004754.zip) FR2 CA fallback Apple, InterDigital Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1620 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004755](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004755.zip) FR2 CA fallback Apple, InterDigital Inc. CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0315 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

Above docs to be treated on-line

**XDD-FRX Differentiation**

* [AT110-e][016][NR15] UE cap xDD FRx differentiation (Qualcomm)

Part 1: May kick off email discussion to gather more comments, if any, awaiting on-line treatment.

Part 2: Agreed CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][064][NR15] XDD FRX differentiation (Qualcomm)

[R2-2004439](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004439.zip) Summary of email discussion [Post109bis-e][064][NR15] XDD FRX differentiation Qualcomm Incorporated report Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

To be treated on-line

[R2-2004440](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004440.zip) Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiation Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0303 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005690](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005690.zip) Discussion on XDD-FRX differentiation in UE capability ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003750 Late

[R2-2005691](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005691.zip) CR to 38.306 on XDD-FRX differentiation in UE capability ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0227 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003751 Late

[R2-2005692](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005692.zip) CR to 38.331 on XDD-FRX differentiation in UE capability ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1436 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003752 Late

[R2-2004574](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004574.zip) XDD/FRX additional Differentiation vivo discussion

[R2-2004575](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004575.zip) CR to XDD/FRX additional Differentiation vivo CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0313 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

Simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching

* [AT110-e][017][NR15] UE cap Simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching (Qualcomm)

Scope: Treat R2-2004434, R2-2004435, R2-2005360, R2-2005361, R2-2004971, R2-2005579, R2-2005580 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004434](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004434.zip) Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0265 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002574

[R2-2004435](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004435.zip) Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4292 - F TEI15

[R2-2005360](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005360.zip) Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0331 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005361](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005361.zip) Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4322 - A TEI15

[R2-2004971](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004971.zip) Further considerations on the simultaneously SRS carrier switch and antenna switch ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-15

[R2-2005579](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005579.zip) Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1681 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005580](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005580.zip) Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1682 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

**Number of RLC bearers**

* [AT110-e][017][NR15] UE cap Number of bearers (Qualcomm)

Scope: Treat R2-2004441, R2-2005358, R2-2005359, R2-2004432, R2-2004433, R2-2005004, R2-2005580 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004441](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004441.zip) UE requirement on the number of RLC bearers Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005358](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005358.zip) Corrections on the number of DRBs and RLC bearers Qualcomm Incorporated, Samsung, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0330 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005359](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005359.zip) Corrections on the number of DRBs and RLC bearers Qualcomm Incorporated, Samsung, Nokia CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4321 - A TEI15

[R2-2004432](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004432.zip) Corrections on the number of DRBs and RLC bearers Qualcomm Incorporated, Samsung, Nokia CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0262 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002571

[R2-2004433](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004433.zip) Corrections on the number of DRBs and RLC bearers Qualcomm Incorporated, Samsung, Nokia CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4235 2 F TEI15 R2-2002572

[R2-2005004](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005004.zip) Discussion on minimum UE requirements for the number of RLC bearers Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005005](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005005.zip) Minimum UE requirements for the number of RLC bearers Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0326 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005006](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005006.zip) Minimum UE requirements for the number of RLC bearers Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0327 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005007](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005007.zip) Minimum UE requirements for the number of RLC bearers Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4301 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005008](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005008.zip) Minimum UE requirements for the number of RLC bearers Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4302 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

**NE-DC and NGEN-DC**

* [AT110-e][018][NR15] UE cap NE-DC and NGEN-DC (OPPO)

Scope: Treat R2-2004313, R2-2004470, R2-2004472, R2-2004471, R2-2004473, R2-2004821, R2-2004822, R2-2004396, R2-2004397, R2-2004398, R2-2004399, R2-2004400, R2-2004823, R2-2004405 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

NE-DC only BCs (from 109e)

[R2-2004313](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004313.zip) Reply LS on the applicability of UE capabilities for NE-DC (R1-2002792; contact: ZTE) RAN1 LS in Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN2

Expect Noted

[R2-2004470](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004470.zip) CR on introduction of extended capabilities for NE-DC only BCs ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, OPPO CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1445 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002220

[R2-2004472](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004472.zip) CR on introduction of extended capabilities for NE-DC only BCs ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1603 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004471](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004471.zip) CR on applicability of UE MIMO capabilities for NE-DC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, OPPO CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0305 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004473](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004473.zip) CR on applicability of UE MIMO capabilities for NE-DC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, OPPO CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0306 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004821](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004821.zip) Clarification on L1 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO CR Rel-15 36.306 15.8.0 1760 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004822](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004822.zip) Clarification on L1 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1761 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

Further Cleanup

[R2-2004396](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004396.zip) Band combination list for NE-DC (Cat-F) OPPO, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1596 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004399](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004399.zip) Clarification on NGEN-DC and NE-DC support OPPO discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004397](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004397.zip) Clarification on L1 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0298 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004398](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004398.zip) Clarification on L1 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0299 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004400](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004400.zip) Clarification on L2 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0300 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004823](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004823.zip) Clarification on L2 and RAN4 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO CR Rel-15 36.306 15.8.0 1762 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004405](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004405.zip) [Draft] LS on Clarification on RAN4 features of NGEN-DC and NE-DC OPPO LS out Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN4

**CGI Reporting**

* [AT110-e][019][NR15] UE cap CGI Reporting (vivo)

Scope: Treat R2-2005618, R2-2005619, R2-2005620, R2-2005621, R2-2005622, R2-2004994, R2-2004995, R2-2004996 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2005618](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005618.zip) Introduction of CGI reporting capabilitie vivo discussion

[R2-2005619](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005619.zip) Introduction of CGI reporting capabilitie vivo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0344 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005620](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005620.zip) Introduction of CGI reporting capabilitie vivo CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0345 - B NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005621](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005621.zip) Introduction of CGI reporting capabilitie vivo CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1771 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005622](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005622.zip) Introduction of CGI reporting capabilitie vivo CR Rel-15 36.306 15.8.0 1772 - B NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004994](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004994.zip) Correction on UE capability constraints vivo discussion

[R2-2004995](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004995.zip) Correction on UE capability constraints vivo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0324 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004996](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004996.zip) Correction on UE capability constraints vivo CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0325 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

**IMS voice**

* [AT110-e][020][NR15] UE cap IMS Voice (Google)

Scope: Treat R2-2005494, R2-2005499, R2-2005535, R2-2005540, R2-2005458, R2-2005459 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

NR-DC

[R2-2005494](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005494.zip) Introduction of IMS capabilities for NR-DC Google Inc. CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0338 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005499](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005499.zip) Introduction of IMS capabilities for NR-DC Google Inc. CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0339 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005535](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005535.zip) Introduction of IMS capability for NR-DC Google Inc. CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1677 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005540](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005540.zip) Introduction of IMS capability for NR-DC Google Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1678 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

NGEN-DC

[R2-2005458](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005458.zip) Correction to IMS capabilities for NGEN-DC Google Inc. CR Rel-15 36.306 15.8.0 1768 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005459](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005459.zip) Correction to IMS capabilities for NGEN-DC Google Inc. CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1769 - A NR\_newRAT-Core.

**Miscellaneous I**

* [AT110-e][021][NR15] UE cap Miscellaneous I (Qualcomm)

Scope: Treat R2-2005630, R2-2005631, R2-2005632, R2-2005633, R2-2004326, R2-2005577, R2-2005578, R2-2004436, R2-2004437 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

FR1 FR2 Aggregation

[R2-2005630](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005630.zip) UE Capability Enhancement for FR1 FR2 CA and DC Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1683 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005631](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005631.zip) UE Capability Enhancement for FR1 FR2 CA and DC Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0346 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005632](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005632.zip) UE Capability Enhancement for FR1 FR2 CA and DC Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1684 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005633](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005633.zip) UE Capability Enhancement for FR1 FR2 CA and DC Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0347 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

PDSCH RE mapping patterns

[R2-2004326](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004326.zip) LS on default RE mapping patterns (R1-2002828; contact: Ericsson) RAN1 LS in Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN2

Expected to be noted

[R2-2005577](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005577.zip) Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0342 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005578](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005578.zip) Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0343 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

NR-DC (from previous meeting)

[R2-2004436](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004436.zip) Signalling of NR-DC only band combination Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004437](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004437.zip) Clarification on supported NR-DC cell grouping Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0264 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002579

**Miscellaneous II**

* [AT110-e][022][NR15] UE cap Miscellaneous II (Samsung)

Scope: Treat R2-2004831, R2-2004458, R2-2004459, R2-2005397, R2-2005398 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

xDD differentiation SUL/SDL bands

[R2-2004831](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004831.zip) xDD differentiation of UE capabilities for SUL/SDL bands Samsung discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

BCS and BW

[R2-2004458](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004458.zip) Clarification on BCS and UE BW capabilities Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004459](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004459.zip) Draft LS to RAN4 on clarification on BCS and UE BW capabilities Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell LS out Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN4

Serving cell number for ENDC power class

[R2-2005397](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005397.zip) Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0287 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003461

[R2-2005398](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005398.zip) Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0288 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003462

Chair: Can take LS from R4 into account once ready in R4, if it is to be provided

Miscellaneous III

* [AT110-e][023][NR15] UE cap Miscellaneous III (ZTE)

Scope: Treat R2-2004560, R2-2004561, R2-2004972, R2-2004969, R2-2004970, R2-2004844, R2-2004845 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004560](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004560.zip) Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0311 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004561](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004561.zip) Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0312 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004972](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004972.zip) Further consideration on the Notes to the FeatureSetCombination ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004969](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004969.zip) Clarifications on the BandList of the BandCombination ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, OPPO CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1517 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002695

[R2-2004970](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004970.zip) Clarifications on the BandList of the BandCombination ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1512 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002637

[R2-2004844](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004844.zip) Missing UE capability requirements Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0319 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004845](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004845.zip) Missing UE capability requirements Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0320 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004394 Band combination list for NE-DC (Cat-F) OPPO CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1594 - F NR\_newRAT-Core Late

R2-2004395 Band combination list for NE-DC (Cat-A) OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1595 - A NR\_newRAT-Core Late

R2-2004431 UE requirement on the number of RLC bearers Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0302 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

R2-2004490 XDD/FRX additional Differentiation vivo discussion

R2-2004491 CR38.306 CR to XDD/FRX additional Differentiation vivo draftCR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 B NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005119](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005119.zip) Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1650 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005120](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005120.zip) Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1651 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

R2-2005414 Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.306 15.9.0 0334 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

R2-2005415 Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0335 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

R2-2004456 Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-15 38.331 15.9.0 1600 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

R2-2004457 Invalidating bandwidth class F for FR1 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1601 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

### 5.4.4 Idle/inactive mode procedures

This agenda item addresses the idle and inactive behaviour specified in 38.304 or 36.304. Other aspects related to inactive (e.g. state transitions, out of coverage, etc) are covered under RRC agenda items (5.4.1.x)

#### 5.4.4.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

#### 5.4.4.1 Other

* [AT110-e][024][NR15] Idle Inactive Mode (Apple)

Scope: Treat all documents under 5.4.4, 5.4.4.0, 5.4.4.1 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Decision whether to make corrections or not, identify agreeable corrections. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

Cell Barred

[R2-2004852](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004852.zip) Corrections to cell barred handling Ericsson discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005078](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005078.zip) Corrections to cell barred handling Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0154 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003339

[R2-2005079](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005079.zip) Corrections to cell barred handling Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0155 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2003773

Cell selection

[R2-2004752](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004752.zip) Correction on suitable cell definition Apple CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0162 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004753](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004753.zip) Correction on suitable cell definition Apple CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0163 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004764](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004764.zip) Clarification on Pcompensation for IRAT Cell Selection Criterion Apple CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0166 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004765](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004765.zip) Clarification on Pcompensation for IRAT Cell Selection Criterion Apple CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0167 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

Cell reselection

[R2-2004762](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004762.zip) Clarification on Mobility State Detection Apple CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0164 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004763](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004763.zip) Clarification on Mobility State Detection Apple CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0165 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

Cell reselection IFREQ

[R2-2005135](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005135.zip) Clarification on the frequencies UE shall evaluate for reselection ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005136](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005136.zip) Clarification on the frequencies UE shall evaluate for reselection (R15) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0171 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005137](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005137.zip) Clarification on the frequencies UE shall evaluate for reselection (R16) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0172 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

Cell reselection IRAT

[R2-2005431](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005431.zip) Correction on inter-RAT cell (re)selection in RRC\_INACTIVE Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd CR Rel-15 36.304 15.5.0 0800 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005432](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005432.zip) Correction on inter-RAT cell (re)selection in RRC\_INACTIVE Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0801 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004547 Measurement rules for cell re-selection OPPO CR Rel-15 38.304 15.6.0 0160 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

R2-2004548 Measurement rules for cell re-selection OPPO CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0161 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

## 5.5 Void

# 6 Rel-16 NR Work Items

## 6.0 Rel-16 General

### 6.0.1 RRC ASN.1 review

Rapporteur documents and Class 2 RIL issues.

Including outcome of email discussion [NR Rel-16] 38331

Rapporteur

[R2-2005318](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005318.zip) 38331 Rel-16 Ph2 ASN.1 review file Ericsson discussion Rel-16 TEI16 Late

[R2-2005319](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005319.zip) RIL list Rel-16 Ph2 ASN.1 review Ericsson discussion Rel-16 TEI16 Late

[R2-2005320](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005320.zip) Miscellaneous ASN.1 review corrections Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1666 - F TEI16 Late

- Revision of this CR is for approval. This CR for continuous review and comments

[R2-2006025](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006025.zip) Flagged RILs, 38331 Rel-16 Ph2 Ericsson discussion Rel-16

- RRC Rapporteur explains that these RIL issues will be treated at the meeting. Actions will be taken to ensure this

* Noted.

General

[R2-2005317](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005317.zip) Consolidation of parameter names in RAN1 and RAN2 specifications Ericsson discussion Rel-16 TEI16

- Ericsson explains that in the R1 list there are columns where R2 can fill in IE names.

- Huawei wonder if name changes is forbidden even if we do it later.

- Chair think we could do a clenup activity for he next meeting where wqe really go wide to check. There shouldn’t be too much confusion du to that. Oppo agrees we could wait. Nokia think it can be done, as there will not be a ASN.1 issue.

- LG think this is already on-going. Chair think we should keep consistency.

* We do a coordinated effort in Q3 to fix and improve names.
* For parameter names that R2 have aready changed, R2 to send an LS back to R1 with this information before end of this week.

[R2-2005450](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005450.zip) Early Release Support of Features CMCC discussion Rel-16

DISCUSSION

- OPPO wonder if the target is R16 WIs or something else. CMCC think this is a general discussion, relating e.g. to R15 features, e.g. a R15 UE can implement R16 features. Oppo think it would be good to have a concrete example, we usually decide case by case. CMCC are ok to do some case-by-case work but think that general principles need to be in place to make it easy, e.g. NB should not check and make conclusions based on UE release.

- Huawei think this need to be considered case by case but also think general guidelines are needed, and now for Rel-16 this would be important, we have something for LTE.

- Ericsson wonder what such a guideline would look like. Samsung explains that in LTE we have specified what the network can assume w.r.t. the UEs capability for signalling. Samsung think we anyway need case by case handling.

- CMCC think we can discuss offline.

- Intel think we can copy the LTE guidelines to NR but not much more. Most of issues are implementation. Docomo agrees that LTE can be a baseline in this, .

- On P2 ZTE think that network anyway don’t cross-check UE caps and UE release, and are wondering what the problem is. CMCC has seen issues in field. Nokia agrees with Intel docomo and ZTE. Nokia think it would be helpful to know details about the issues. LG also think we could do something base on LTE.

- MTK think that the general case is usually strange but case by case it may make sense.

- QC think we introduced annex C for R5 and they must be able to test, also for early implementable features.

- Huawei think LTE can be a start but not sure

* We make an attempt to have some guideline for NR, based on current LTE guideline. Invite for contributions next meeting.

[R2-2005628](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005628.zip) Analysis of cross-WI configurability Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

DISCUSSION

- LG are somewhat negative.

- QC think we should do this, but this is not only a R2 work.

- Oppo wonder what is the impact to TS.

- Ericsson think there might be some organizational complexity. The current case by case proponent driven approach is very simple. MTK agrees.

- Samsung think the combinations are intuitive and think we don’t need to do anything in standards. Nokia agrees, we assume that everything work together, and then we resolve issues when we find limitations, agrees that case by case is simple.

- Apple also think we should just fix issues case by case.

- vivo think we can resolve this is several ways but always need to discuss case by case,

- Intel also think case by case should be used.

- Huawei think we need special attention on URLLC as it is assumed as baseline for many use cases with other WI.

* Some interest, but not sufficient.

Multi-WI TDRA

[R2-2004951](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004951.zip) [H003] On merging uplink TDRA into one IE Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

[R2-2005262](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005262.zip) [38.331][H245] TP for PUSCH-TimeDomainResourceAllocationList Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, NR\_unlic-Core Late

- Huawei explains that this document resolves the same thing.

- QC think we should wait for R1. Huawei don’t think this is related to enabling the features at the same time. We should do this in any case.

- Ericsson think that in any case we don’t need to have configuration issues in R2.

- Nokia wonder which TS version this is. Ericsson explains that it is based on a ASN.1 intermediate version. Nokia would be ok to do this.

- Ericsson think we asked R1 both about UL and DL.

* We assume we go this way, wait for R1 reply for final decision (in case there are issues).

[R2-2005261](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005261.zip) [38.331][H244] TP for PDSCH-TimeDomainResourceAllocationList Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core Late

- Nokia think the lesser compatibility will trigger more full configs and are not sure this is the best way.

- Chair: can think about this for a cpl of days or so

Multi WI FailureType

[R2-2005176](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005176.zip) [E207,E206,E239] Correction to failureType handling in NR Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_unlic-Core Late

- LG think it is possible to use the R15 failure types with the new one.

- Samsung think the same problem is there in LTE, could configure behaviour. Samsung wonder why there is different behaviour between NR and LTE. ZTE think NB ca decode both new and old type so we don’t need any new “other” type, in LTE we just introduce a new IE.

- Huawei think we need to align suffixes. –r16

- QC wonder if EUTRA extension was deliberate.

- Ericsson think this shall be supported both for NR-DC and NE-DC. QC think e.g. LBT failure is not applicable for the EUTRA leg.

- Chair: can think about this for a cpl of days or so

- Samsung think that for LTE we already assigned an email discussion for this.

* Treat in the same email discussion as LTE [206]

[R2-2005130](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005130.zip) [B108][IAB][SON] TP for failure type in SCGFailurinformation message Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

- Covered already

* noted

Multi WI RLF report

[R2-2005177](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005177.zip) [E039] Correction of RLF report upon MCG RLF Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_unlic-Core Late

List extension single element list

R2-2005258 [38.331][H230] Extension of a single Need M item to a list of this item Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core Late

List size extension not ToAddMod

[R2-2005259](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005259.zip) [38.331][H231] Extending the number of entries of a list not using ToAddMod list Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core Late

Extension to the contents of items of a list using ToAddMostList

[R2-2005260](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005260.zip) [38.331][H232] Extension to the contents of items of a list using ToAddMostList in absence of extension markers Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core Late

Mechanism to release Rel-16 field

[R2-2005265](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005265.zip) [38.331][H248] Fieds that cannot be released Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core Late

“Otherwise the field is absent" in Condition

[R2-2005263](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005263.zip) [38.331][H246] Usage of presence conditions for SetupRelease structures Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core Late

[R2-2005264](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005264.zip) [38.331][H247] Missing need codes for absence in presence conditions Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

Default value I631 E252

[R2-2004732](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004732.zip) Miscellaneous ASN.1 corrections related to I630, I631, I632, I633 Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 Late

Misc Need codes Conditions I630 I655 I662 I663 I665 I841

ASN1 Naming A009 H001 E229 E257 E258 N033 S463

ASN1 Structure E228 E230 S656 E230 E228

[R2-2004952](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004952.zip) [E228][E230] On grouping similar parameters in PUSCH-Config/PDSCH-Config Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core Late

PDCCH-Config, SearchSpace

[R2-2005626](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005626.zip) [H241] Correction to PDCCH configuration Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core Late

[R2-2004709](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004709.zip) Extension of SearchSpace IE [Z106][I657][I658][I659] MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005627](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005627.zip) [H242] Correction to DCI formats in SearchSpace Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_IAB-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

Misc

[R2-2004602](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004602.zip) [I654] Adding DL AM RLC extension in NR RRC Lenovo, Motorola Mobility, Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

[R2-2004732](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004732.zip) Miscellaneous ASN.1 corrections related to I630, I631, I632, I633 Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 Late

RIL PropReject by RRC Rapporteur

R2-2005717 [B200] Using Extension Addition Group in SIB Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

Optimization TEI

[R2-2004925](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004925.zip) [Z118] Clarification on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, CMCC, Nokia discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002764

[R2-2004926](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004926.zip) [Z118] CR on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo-Option 1 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1637 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004927](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004927.zip) [Z118] CR on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo-Option 2 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1638 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004928](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004928.zip) [Z118] CR on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo-Option 3 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1639 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004929](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004929.zip) [Z118] CR on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo-Option 4 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1520 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002765

Other

[R2-2006011](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006011.zip) Releasing Rel-16 configurations when handover to Rel-15 cells Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

Moved from 6.20

[R2-2004669](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004669.zip) Stop condition on T310 (C003) Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1619 - F TEI16

To Move: Class 3 issues WI session

[R2-2004416](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004416.zip) [C210] Discussion on Field Description of timeConnFailure in RLF Report CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004492](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004492.zip) RIL#v021 The submission of the embedded RRCReconfigurationComplete vivo discussion

[R2-2004493](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004493.zip) CR for RIL021 The submission of the embedded RRCReconfigurationComplete vivo CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1609 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004559](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004559.zip) [O911~O916] RRC open issues of 2-step RACH OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004993 [H249] Discuission on the ASN.1 of inter-dependent field values Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core, NR\_unlic-Core

### 6.0.2 Feature List and UE capabilities

Coordination by Intel. Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][963][NR16] UE Capabilities (Intel, NTT Docomo)

[R2-2006020](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006020.zip) Open issues for Rel-16 UE capability handling Intel Corporation discussion

- Intel explains that the intention was to explain details on R1 and r4 related capabilities.

- Docomo wonder if we shall merge TEI16 CRs as well. Chair think there is a risj TEI 16 UE caps are not complete.

P1

- Oppo wonders about the status. Will R1 unclear things be discussed in R2 or not. They are marked yellow. Intel clarifies that R2 CRs will be based on stable information from R1.

- Huawei think that we should maybe not state P1 as it might prevent the other groups from having email progress,

* P1-P7 are agreed

[R2-2006023](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006023.zip) [DRAFT] Reply LS on Rel-16 UE feature lists Intel LS out

- Huawei think we should simplify the LS.

- Intel explains that there are still some comments.

- Chair: schedule a time tomorrow for LS approval.

[R2-2004358](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004358.zip) LS on Rel-16 RAN1 UE features lists for NR (R1-2003072; contact: NTT DOCOMO, AT&T) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_IAB-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core, NR\_pos-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16, NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core To:RAN2, RAN4

[R2-2005052](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005052.zip) Views on MIMO capability (FG 16-5c) vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005109](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005109.zip) Discussion on the SRS UE capability in LPP Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

R2-2005311 Report of email discussion [Post109bis-e][963][NR16] UE capabilities Intel Corporation, NTT DoCoMo discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, NR\_pos-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_CLI\_RIM, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core, TEI16, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core Late

R2-2005312 [draft] Reply LS on Rel-16 UE feature list Intel Corporation, NTT DoCoMo LS out Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, NR\_pos-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_CLI\_RIM, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core, TEI16, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core To:RAN1 Late

R2-2005313 Release-16 UE capabilities for RAN1 and RAN4 feature list Intel Corporation, NTT DoCoMo CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1665 - B NR\_UE\_pow\_sav, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, NR\_pos-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_CLI\_RIM, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core, TEI16, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core Late

R2-2005314 Release-16 UE capabilities for RAN1 and RAN4 feature list Intel Corporation, NTT DoCoMo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0329 - B NR\_UE\_pow\_sav, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, NR\_pos-Core, NR\_unlic-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_CLI\_RIM, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core, TEI16, NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core Late

R2-2005315 Introduction of Release-16 UE positioning capabilities Intel Corporation, NTT DoCoMo CR Rel-16 37.355 16.0.0 0261 - B NR\_pos-Core R2-2003317 Late

[R2-2005460](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005460.zip) Discussion on UE capability for OdSIB Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005582](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005582.zip) Discussion on the way of capturing Rel-16 UE capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

### 6.0.3 Other

Other Cross WI issues, e.g. MAC issues.

Stage-2

[R2-2004302](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004302.zip) LS on RAN1 input to Rel-16 TS 38.300 on V2X, Positioning and MR-DC (R1-2001356; contact: Nokia) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL, NR\_pos-Core, LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2005998](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005998.zip) Stage 2 Cleanup Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0243 - F NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_IAB-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core Late

MAC

[R2-2005328](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005328.zip) Alignment of SR clause Ericsson, Samsung CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0732 1 F NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core R2-2003833

[R2-2005501](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005501.zip) 38321 CR Clarification on eLCID LG Electronics Inc., MediaTek CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0752 - F TEI16

[R2-2005502](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005502.zip) Stopping ongoing Random Access procedure LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2005562](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005562.zip) Handling of unexpected eLCID values. ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 38.321

Rel-17 Not Treated

[R2-2005701](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005701.zip) draft Reply LS on 5GC assisted cell selection for accessing network slice ZTE Corporation, Sanechips LS out Rel-17 FS\_NR\_slice To:SA2 Cc:SA1, RAN3

Wrong AI

[R2-2005393](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005393.zip) Corrections to SIB1 Processing Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 Late

## 6.1 Integrated Access and Backhaul for NR

(NR\_IAB-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Dec 18; target; June 20; WID: RP-200084, SR: RP-200083)

Time budget: 3 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 7 tdocs

### 6.1.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, draft TS, rapporteur inputs

### 6.1.2 Stage-2 Corrections

* [AT110-e][041][IAB] Stage-2 (Qualcomm, Huawei)

Scope: Treat papers under 6.1.2, issues, corrections etc, Capture meeting agreements impact to TS. Can take into account LSes etc, Endorsed CRs from last meeting is the baseline for further updates, if any are agreeable,

Intended outcome: Agreed CRs 38300 36300 (QC), 37340 (Huawei)

Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

CRs 38300 36300 (QC), 37340 (Huawei). Open: capture support for fast MCG recovery for IAB

[R2-2004688](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004688.zip) Stage-2 correction on RLF handling by IAB-MT Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell draftCR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004782](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004782.zip) Conditional handover upon BH RLF in IAB Kyocera discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005518](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005518.zip) Miscellaneous correction to 37.340 for IAB Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0192 2 F NR\_IAB-Core R2-2004151

[R2-2005520](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005520.zip) Discussion on the R16 other WI features supporting for IAB-MT Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005672](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005672.zip) Applicability of Conditional Handover in IAB Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

[R2-2005673](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005673.zip) Minor text correction for CR 38300 for IAB Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

### 6.1.3 BAP Open Issues and Corrections

Open: Alignment with R3 agreements.

BAP CR by Huawei. Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][019][IAB] BAP (Huawei). Only the email discussion is expected to be treated.

* [AT110-e][042][IAB] BAP (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2005584, R2-2005585, issues, corrections etc, Capture meeting agreements impact to TS. Can also take into account LSes / progress in other groups etc, Treat parts that don’t overlap with input email discussion of R2-2004593 R2-2005665 R2-2005666 R2-2005667. Endorsed CR from last meeting is the baseline for further updates,

Intended outcome: Agreed CRs 38340 (Huawei)

Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

R2-2005584 Miscellaneous corrections to 38.340 for IAB Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.340 16.0.0 0001 2 F NR\_IAB-Core R2-2004153 Late

R2-2005585 Summary of email discussion [Post109bis-e][019][IAB] BAP Huawei discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core Late

[R2-2005665](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005665.zip) Clarification on BAP routing ID determination LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004593](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004593.zip) Some left over issues on IAB BH RLF handling NEC Corporation discussion

[R2-2005666](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005666.zip) Consideration on default configuration during IAB migration LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005667](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005667.zip) TP on default and BAP routing ID determination LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

### 6.1.4 User plane Open Issues and Corrections

LS from RAN1 is expected on the handling of the Guard Symbols MAC CE (i.e. if per cell or per CG). MAC CR and if needed a summary by Samsung. Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][020][IAB] MAC (Samsung). For issues treated in the email discussion only the email discussion is expected to be treated.

* [AT110-e][043][IAB] User Plane (Samsung)

Scope: Treat R2-2004966, R2-2004948, issues, corrections and relevant parts of other papers, Capture meeting agreements impact to TS. Can also take into account LSes / progress in other groups etc, Endorsed CR from last meeting is the baseline for further updates,

Intended outcome: Agreed CRs 38321 (Huawei)

Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004966](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004966.zip) Summary of IAB User Plane open issues and corrections Samsung Electronics GmbH report Late

[R2-2004948](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004948.zip) IAB MAC - rapporteur corrections and clarifications Samsung CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0708 3 F NR\_IAB-Core R2-2004126

[R2-2004946](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004946.zip) Finalising Rel-16 MAC design (IAB-related open issues) Samsung Electronics GmbH discussion

[R2-2004494](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004494.zip) On Guard Symbol MAC CE Design vivo discussion

[R2-2004495](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004495.zip) Remaining Issues of SR Cancellation for Preemptive BSR vivo discussion

[R2-2005521](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005521.zip) Adding AI-RNTI and IAB specific RACH parameters in MAC specification Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005522](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005522.zip) Differentiation between Pre-emptive BSR MAC CE and BSR MAC CE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005563](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005563.zip) Remaining issue of SR triggered by Pre-emptive BSR ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 38.321 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005664](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005664.zip) Consideration on reserved value in two byte eLCID space LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

### 6.1.5 RRC Open Issues and Corrections

* [AT110-e][044][IAB] RRC CR (Ericsson)

Scope: **FIRST** Treat R2-2004607 and make agreements on everything as far as possible. Treat all Relevant RIL issues from ASN.1 review. Update RRC CR(s) to implement the solutions. When they are ready, take into account all IAB agreements and update further the RRC CR(s).

Part 1: Agreements relevant to Stage-3 from R2-2004607 and RIL issues.

Part 2: Agreed CR 38331 (Ericsson) (and 36331 if there is impact) for RP. Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

* [AT110-e][045][IAB] Partiuclar issues I Misc (ZTE)

Scope: Address open issues related to F1-C/F1AP transport and configuration including R2-2004338, address also R2-2004353 (if any impact at all), and address other non-IP or UAC issues not fully covered in [044], e.g. Support for RRC\_Inactive

Intended outcome: Report with functional Agreements (potentially also TPs).

Deadline: June 5, 0700 UTC

* [AT110-e][046][IAB] Partiuclar issues II IP Address handling (Samsung)

Scope: Address open issues related to IP address handling in a IAB Node, mainly RRC, can also discuss the Role of BAP if any such open issue, address R2-2004361,

Intended outcome: Report with functional Agreements (potentially also TPs).

Deadline: June 5, 0700 UTC

* [AT110-e][047][IAB] Partiuclar issues III UAC (LG)

Scope: Address open issues related to IP address handling in a IAB Node, mainly RRC, can also discuss the Role of BAP if any such open issue, address R2-2004361,

Intended outcome: Report with functional Agreements (potentially also TPs).

Deadline: June 5, 0700 UTC

#### 6.1.5.1 General

Issues coord, CRs by Ericsson. Only Rapporteur and CR editor input.

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][920][IAB] RRC 2 (Ericsson). Note that for issues covered in the email discussion, only the email discussion will be treated.

[R2-2004353](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004353.zip) LS on RAN1 agreements related to resource multiplexing in IAB (R1-2003043; contact: Ericsson) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004338](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004338.zip) LS on UL F1-C traffic mapping for intra-CU migration scenario (R3-202851; contact: ZTE) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004361](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004361.zip) RRC Message Design for IAB IP Address Allocation (R3-202926; contact: Ericsson) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2005992](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005992.zip) Reply LS on UAC applicability to IABs (S1-202274; contact: Nokia) SA1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core To:RAN2, CT1 Cc:RAN3, SA2

R2-2004607 Report on email discussion [Post109bis-e][920][IAB] RRC 2 Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core Late

#### 6.1.5.2 Open Issues

Open Issues: Signalling for Establishment of F1-C-over-LTE/X2AP path, RAN3 has several agreements on this matter and decided that the explicit path establishment is up to RAN2. IP address signaling via RRC based on RAN3 agreements LS from last meeting (new message?). Default UL mapping for target path after topology adaptation based on RAN3 agreements and LS from last meeting.

[R2-2004749](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004749.zip) Implications of RAN3 agreements on RRC configurations for IP- and BAP-layer Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB

[R2-2005655](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005655.zip) RRC message for IP allocation LG Electronics France discussion NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005656](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005656.zip) Support of RRC\_INACTIVE LG Electronics France discussion

[R2-2004496](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004496.zip) RRC signaling for IP request and indication vivo discussion

[R2-2004608](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004608.zip) Remaining Issues for IP Address Allocation in IAB Network Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004609](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004609.zip) On the Issue of INACTIVE mode for IAB-MT Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004610](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004610.zip) Further Discussion on F1-AP Transport in EN-DC Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004687](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004687.zip) RRC signalling for F1-C-over-LTE/X2 path configuration Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004748](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004748.zip) IAB - establishment of F1-C over LTE Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB

[R2-2004750](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004750.zip) TP for 38331 on IP address signaling Qualcomm Incorporated other Rel-16 NR\_IAB

[R2-2004801](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004801.zip) Discussion on default UL mapping configuration during migration ZTE, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004802](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004802.zip) Further discussion on F1-C over LTE path ZTE, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004803](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004803.zip) Remaining issues of IP address allocation ZTE, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004999](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004999.zip) TP for configuration on F1AP transport in EN-DC vivo discussion

[R2-2005157](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005157.zip) IP address configuration for IAB Samsung discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005524](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005524.zip) TP for IP addresss signaling of IAB [ToDo RIL H698] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005625](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005625.zip) "Title: Draft CR to TS 38.331 on IP address request and configuration to IAB nodes" Futurewei draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 B NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005657](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005657.zip) Options for IAB node address allocation using RRC Futurewei discussion

[R2-2005653](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005653.zip) Clarification of access control bypasssing LG Electronics France discussion NR\_IAB-Core

#### 6.1.5.3 Corrections

Corrections, Class 3 RIL issues. For accepted RIL issues, the proponent company may provide a discussion doc with annex TP (if needed) that do not count towards the tdoc limitation. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued and minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions or by CR rapporteur without any tdoc.

[R2-2004612](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004612.zip) RIL E264 About Backhaul RLC Channel IDs Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004685](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004685.zip) Access category and establishment cause for IAB-MT [RIL: H697] Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004686](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004686.zip) Draft LS to CT1 on IAB-MT establishment cause Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell LS out Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core To:CT1 Cc:SA1

[R2-2004874](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004874.zip) [C501] Corrections to RRC Resume for IAB CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005406](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005406.zip) [C502] Corrections to IAB behavior in Determining the NPN-only Cell CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005525](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005525.zip) Clarification on the cause value and not supporting UAC for IAB [ToDo RIL H697] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005526](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005526.zip) Default BAP configuration for non-bootstrapping cases [ToDo RIL H691] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005527](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005527.zip) Suspending BAP operation at IAB-MT during RRC re-establishment, RRC inactive state [ToDo RIL H690] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005528](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005528.zip) Correction on the TDD-UL-DL-ConfigDedicated-IAB-MT [ToDo RIL H696] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005669](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005669.zip) [S001] Adding procedural text for smtc3 occasion derivation for IAB Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

[R2-2005670](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005670.zip) [S002] Change of need code regarding smtc3list for IAB Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

[R2-2005671](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005671.zip) [S003] Failure Type extension in SCGFailureInformation msg for IAB Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

### 6.1.6 UE capabilities

Optionality of Rel-15 UE Features for IAB-MT: From RP 87e: RAN WGs to investigate which of the mandatory Rel-15 UE features (as defined in TR 38.822) can be optional for basic operation of [the IAB-MT] (and if found useful, for different classes of IAB-MTs as defined by RAN4). RAN WGs should strive to minimize specification impact.

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][925][IAB] UE Cap (Nokia). It is assumed that only the email discussion will be treated. Input need to be input to the email discussion.

* [AT110-e][048][IAB] UE capabilities (Nokia)

Scope: Treat at least R2-2004684 and possibly other relevant input that does not overlap with the input email discussion, make agreements as far as possible.

Part 1: Agreements

Part 2: Agreed/Endorsed CR 306 331, Deadline: EOM

[R2-2004373](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004373.zip) LS on RAN4 IAB-MT feature list agreement (R4-2005608; contact: Qualcomm) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core To:RAN2, RAN1

[R2-2004684](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004684.zip) Summary of e-mail discussion: [Post109bis-e][925][IAB] UE Cap (Nokia) Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core Late

[R2-2004497](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004497.zip) Discussion for IAB-MT Capabilities vivo discussion

[R2-2004498](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004498.zip) TP for indicator of IAB-MT class vivo draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004611](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004611.zip) Allowing an IAB Configuration Without DRB Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004731](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004731.zip) Capability signalling and mandatory/optional features for IAB MT Intel Corporation, KDDI, AT&T discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004804](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004804.zip) Considerations on IAB-MT features ZTE, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004805](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004805.zip) Discussion on channel bandwidth for Rel-16 IAB-MT ZTE, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004875](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004875.zip) Proposals on IAB MT Capabilities CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004977](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004977.zip) Further discussion on Rel-15 IAB-MT capabilities Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004978](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004978.zip) Introduction of IAB capabilities Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1642 - B NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004979](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004979.zip) Introduction of IAB capabilities Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0323 - B NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005226](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005226.zip) Support of Rel-15 UE features by IAB-MTs AT&T discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005519](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005519.zip) Discussion on inapplicable features for IAB Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005654](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005654.zip) Capabilities of IAB MTs LG Electronics France discussion NR\_IAB-Core

### 6.1.7 Other Corrections

E.g. 3x.304, NPN support, we sent an LS and conditionally endorsed CRs.

* [AT110-e][049][IAB] Other (Huawei)

Scope: Treat papers under 6.1.7, identify agreeable items, make agreements as far as possible.

Part 1: Agreements

Part 2: Agreed CRs 304, 322, (RRC impacts should be captured in the main IAB RRC CR).

Deadline: EOM

[R2-2004780](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004780.zip) Better cell selection for IAB Nodes Apple discussion Rel-16 38.304 NR\_IAB

[R2-2004783](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004783.zip) Remaining issue on idle mode procedure for IAB-MT Kyocera discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2004784](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004784.zip) Corrections to 38.331 for supporting IAB in NPN Huawei, HiSilicon, Kyocera CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1590 2 B NR\_IAB-Core, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core R2-2004280

[R2-2004785](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004785.zip) Corrections to 38.304 for supporting IAB in NPN Huawei, HiSilicon, Kyocera CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0157 2 B NR\_IAB-Core, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core R2-2004281

[R2-2004876](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004876.zip) Remaining issues of IAB in NPN CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core

[R2-2005142](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005142.zip) PWS information handling in IAB Sony discussion Rel-16 NR\_IAB-Core R2-2002664

[R2-2005516](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005516.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to 38.304 for IAB Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0153 3 F NR\_IAB-Core R2-2004225

[R2-2005517](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005517.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to 36.304 for IAB Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0786 3 F NR\_IAB-Core R2-2004226

[R2-2005523](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005523.zip) Correction on RLC spec to support the BAP as upper layer Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.322 16.0.0 0036 - F NR\_IAB-Core

## 6.2 NR-based Access to Unlicensed Spectrum

(NR\_unlic-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Dec 18; target; June 20; WID: RP-192926; SR; RP-200459, Further prioritization guidance in RP-191581). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

Time budget: 3 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 3

### 6.2.1 General

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and/or spec rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits. All comments related to 38.300, 38.304 should be given to Ozcan, spec rapporteur. Qualcomm will produce a document with the received issues and update the CR directly

Including [Post109bis-e][937][NR-U] running CR on UE capabilities (Vivo) No contributions are expected for UE capabilities. Please provide your input to the email discussion.

[R2-2004315](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004315.zip) LS on intra-cell guard band configuration for NR-U (R1-2002908; contact: LGE) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004351](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004351.zip) LS to RAN2 on NR-U ARFCN restriction for CGI reading (R1-2003032; contact: Qualcomm) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004352](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004352.zip) LS on aligning RRC parameter list with TS38.213 (R1-2003040; contact: Lenovo) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004354](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004354.zip) LS on Signaling of Q Parameter for NR-U (R1-2003044; contact: Charter Communications) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN2, RAN4

[R2-2004359](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004359.zip) LS to RAN2 on clarification of RVID for the first transmission for CG-PUSCH (R1-2003074; contact: Qualcomm) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004369](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004369.zip) LS on UE declaring beam failure due to LBT failur+B70:V70es during active TCI switching (R4-2005365; contact: Ericsson) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN2, RAN1

[R2-2004370](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004370.zip) LS on timing reference cell adjustment under NR-U (R4-2005373; contact: ZTE) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN1 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2004422](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004422.zip) Running CR to 38.306 on Introducing UE Capability for NR Shared Spectrum vivo draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 B NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004544](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004544.zip) Deployment Scenarios for NR-U Qualcomm Incorporated, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0229 - F NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004725](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004725.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on RVID selection for CG-PUSCH Qualcomm Incorporated LS out To:RAN1

[R2-2004829](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004829.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on NR-U ARFCN restriction for CGI reading Qualcomm Incorporated LS out To:RAN1

[R2-2004864](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004864.zip) ARFCN restriction for CGI reading Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2005331](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005331.zip) Corrections of NR operating with shared spectrum channel access in 38.321 Ericsson, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0726 2 F NR\_unlic-Core R2-2003875

[R2-2005334](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005334.zip) [DRAFT] LS reply to RAN4 on UE declaring beam failure due to LBT failures during active TCI switching Ericsson LS out Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN4

### 6.2.2 User plane

Including [Post109bis-e][935]][NR-U] MAC open issues (Ericsson)Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109bis-e#935 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004419](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004419.zip) Discussion on LBT Failure Detection and Recovery During HO with DAPS and CHO vivo discussion

[R2-2004420](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004420.zip) LBT Impacts on the TCI State Switching vivo discussion

[R2-2004421](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004421.zip) Draft Reply LS on UE Declaring Beam Failure due to LBT Failures During Active TCI Switching vivo LS out Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN4 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2004425](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004425.zip) Clarification on when to use one-octet or four-octet LBT failure MAC CE Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004426](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004426.zip) Clarification on the variable LBT\_COUNTER Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004549](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004549.zip) Remaining issues on UL LBT failure OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004598](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004598.zip) Discussion about LBT failure and beam failure relation Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004599](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004599.zip) Draft Reply LS on UE declaring beam failure due to LBT failures Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell LS out Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core To:TSG RAN WG4 Cc:TSG RAN WG1

[R2-2004616](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004616.zip) UE declaring beam failure due to LBT failures during active TCI switching ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004659](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004659.zip) UL LBT failures interactions with DAPS and CHO Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004660](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004660.zip) Draft CR for UL LBT failures under DAPS handover Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004671](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004671.zip) Beam failure declaration due to TC switching failure Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004974](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004974.zip) LBT failure recovery for DAPS and CHO Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004975](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004975.zip) Remaining issue on 2-step random access for NRU Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

R2-2004976 DraftCR on pending status for HARQ process in NR-U Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core Revised

[R2-2005049](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005049.zip) Consistent LBT failure in DAPS Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005050](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005050.zip) Consistent LBT failure in CHO Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005054](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005054.zip) Text proposal for the pending status for HARQ process in NR-U Huawei, HiSilicon discussion R2-2004976

[R2-2005329](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005329.zip) LBT failure detection and recovery for DAPS and CHO Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2005330](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005330.zip) UE declaring beam failure due to LBT failures during active TCI switching Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2005332](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005332.zip) Corrections of NR operating with shared spectrum channel access in 38.321 Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 F NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2005333](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005333.zip) Report on [Post109bis-e][935]][NR-U] MAC open issues (Ericsson) Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2005550](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005550.zip) Handling of UL LBT failure for DAPS and CHO Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2005713](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005713.zip) Consideration on DAPS and CHO in NR-U ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Late

Withdrawn:

R2-2005053 Text Proposal Huawei, HiSIlicon discussion Rel-16 R2-2004976 Withdrawn

### 6.2.3 Control plane

Including [Post109bis-e][936][NR-U] RRC and ASN.1 open issues (Qualcomm)

Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109e#936 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004529](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004529.zip) Consistent LBT Failure Handling during Handover Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004543](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004543.zip) White listed cells for reselection to NR-U Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0790 - B NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004545](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004545.zip) Miscellaneous corrections for NR-U Qualcomm Incorporated (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1528 2 F NR\_unlic-Core R2-2003878 Late

[R2-2004615](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004615.zip) Consideration on Multiple CG Support in NR-U ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2004622](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004622.zip) Signalling related to the extended RAR window Ericsson discussion NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004694](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004694.zip) On Applicability of DAPS Handover in NR-U MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2004696](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004696.zip) On Conditional Handover in NR-U MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2004799](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004799.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][936][NR-U] RRC open issues Qualcomm Incorporated report Late

[R2-2004800](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004800.zip) Mobility to NR operating with shared spectrum access Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4263 2 B NR\_unlic-Core R2-2004279

[R2-2004839](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004839.zip) U624, U613 and discussion on the RAN1 LS R1-2003040 on the searchSwitchTrigger ASN.1 coding Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004840](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004840.zip) non numbered issue on ra-responseWindow Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2004990](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004990.zip) [H541-544] Text proposal for SlotFormatIndicator Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_unlic-Core Late

[R2-2004991](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004991.zip) [H544][H548] DraftCR for COT sharing in configured grant Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_unlic-Core Late

[R2-2004992](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004992.zip) [H546][H547] DraftCR for ffsValue in ConfiguredGrantConfig Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_unlic-Core Late

[R2-2005617](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005617.zip) Discussion on issues with DAPS in NR-U LG Electronics Deutschland discussion NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2005698](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005698.zip) Paging stop indication in TS 38.331 LG Electronics Inc. discussion

[R2-2005699](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005699.zip) Correction on triggering RSSI measurement report LG Electronics Inc. discussion

Withdrawn:

R2-2004546 Miscellaneous corrections for NR-U Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1528 3 F NR\_unlic-Core R2-2002847

## 6.4 NR V2X

(5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; June 20; WID: RP-200129; SR: RP-200431). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

Time budget: 3 TU

### 6.4.1 General

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc. Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and/or spec rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

[R2-2004312](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004312.zip) LS on the 3GPP work on the NR sidelink (S-200078; contact: VolksWagen) 5GAA WG4 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN, RAN1, RAN2

[R2-2004314](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004314.zip) LS on LTE V2X capabilities in NR V2X (R1-2002930; contact: Huawei) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004316](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004316.zip) LS reply to RAN WG2 LS on NR V2X Security issues (S3-200820; contact: CATT) SA3 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004336](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004336.zip) Reply LS to RAN2 on Sidelink UE Information (R3-202831; contact: LGE) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL To:RAN2

[R2-2004343](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004343.zip) LS on HARQ parameters for Mode 1 (R1-2002848; contact: Ericsson) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004348](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004348.zip) LS on sidelink HARQ operations (R1-2002985; contact: LGE) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004349](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004349.zip) LS on sidelink CSI report (R1-2002986; contact: LGE) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004350](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004350.zip) LS on NR V2X Slot number determination (R1-2002990; contact: CATT) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004374](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004374.zip) Reply LS on Sidelink UE capability for (NG)EN-DC and NE-DC (R4-2005646; contact: CATT) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2005727](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005727.zip) LS reply to RAN WG2 LS on the security related issues for NR SL (S3-201483; contact: CATT) SA3 LS in Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004576](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004576.zip) (draft)Reply LS on sidelink HARQ operations ZTE Corporation, Sanechips LS out Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2004982](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004982.zip) [draft]Reply LS on sidelink HARQ operations CATT LS out To:RAN1 Late

[R2-2005075](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005075.zip) Correction on NR sidelink description Ericsson, Nokia CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0235 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005229](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005229.zip) [DRAFT] LS response to RAN1 on Sidelink HARQ operation Intel Corporation LS out Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2005299](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005299.zip) Draft LS response on sidelink HARQ operations vivo LS out To:RAN1

[R2-2005466](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005466.zip) TP for final clean-up on RAN2 part in TR 37.985 Huawei, HiSilicon pCR Rel-16 37.985 1.3.0 5G\_V2X\_NRSL

R2-2005495 Miscellaneous corrections to 38.331 for V2X Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1569 2 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core R2-2004072 Late

### 6.4.2 Control plane

#### 6.4.2.1 RRC

Including [Post109bis-e][952][V2X], [Post109bis-e][953][V2X], [Post109bis-e][954][V2X], and RRC ASN.1 issues that require WI-specific discussion. For accepted RIL issues, the proponent company can provide a discussion doc with an annex TP (if needed). Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued and minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions without any tdoc. This agenda item will utilize a summary document (Huawei).

[R2-2004401](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004401.zip) Left issues on RRC running CR [O311, O312, O315] OPPO discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004404](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004404.zip) Correction on SL configuration procedure OPPO discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004485](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004485.zip) R2-20xxxxx\_Introduction of segementation for SIB12 OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1607 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004486](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004486.zip) R2-20xxxxx\_Introduction of segementation for SIB28 OPPO CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4295 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004487](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004487.zip) Summary of [Post109bis-e][954][V2X] SIB12 overhead reduction (OPPO) OPPO discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004525](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004525.zip) Corrections to Interruption handling during RLF Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004577](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004577.zip) Discussion on remaining issue related to RRC in NR V2X ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004596](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004596.zip) Remaining issues on RRC for NR V2X Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core R2-2003312

[R2-2004712](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004712.zip) Size of sl-PSFCH-RB-Set in SIB12 [M117] MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004901](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004901.zip) [C402] Correction on (Re)Selection of Synchronisation Reference CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004911](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004911.zip) [C403] The Detail of Slot Number Determination in 38.331 CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004935](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004935.zip) [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Late

[R2-2004937](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004937.zip) [C404]Issue on consistent zone configuration CATT discussion Late

[R2-2005131](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005131.zip) [B103] TP for sidelink transmission during fast MCG link recovery Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005132](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005132.zip) [B104] TP for sidelinkUEinformation with fast MCG link recovery Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005179](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005179.zip) [E261] Miscellaneous corrections for NR V2X Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005180](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005180.zip) [E212] Correction to addModList for SL measurements Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005293](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005293.zip) Sidelink communication reception (RIL#V022) vivo discussion

[R2-2005294](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005294.zip) Align RRC and SA2 spec on sidelink SRB handling (RIL#V023) vivo discussion

[R2-2005295](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005295.zip) UE behavior upon detecting sidelink SRB integrity check failure (RIL#V024) vivo discussion

[R2-2005310](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005310.zip) Need codes in sl-RxPool [M114] MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005326](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005326.zip) Corrections to SUI and RRCReconfigurationSidelink InterDigital discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005327](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005327.zip) Configuration of HARQ Enable for NR V2X Interdigital discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005461](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005461.zip) [H335] SR configuration for SL SRB Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005462](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005462.zip) [H336] Discussion on security policy related aspects for NR SL unicast Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005463](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005463.zip) [H352] Handling of integrity check failure in RRC for NR SL unicast Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005491](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005491.zip) Corrections on V2X functionalities in TS 36.331 Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4336 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

R2-2005496 Summary of email discussion [952][V2X] RRC ASN.1 issues-38.331 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005530](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005530.zip) Discussion on Interoperability of V2X UEs camped in different cells Apple, InterDigital Inc. discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core R2-2002808

[R2-2005542](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005542.zip) Remaining issues for NR SL preconfiguation parameters Qualcomm Finland RFFE Oy discussion Rel-16 38.331

[R2-2005544](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005544.zip) Sidelink PDCP out of order delivery configuration Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005545](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005545.zip) Configuration of remaining ROHC related parameters Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005546](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005546.zip) Clarification of SLRB configuration procedures Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core R2-2003679

[R2-2005615](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005615.zip) Left issues on RRC for NR V2X LG Electronics France discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005711](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005711.zip) Summary document of AI 6.4.2.1 - RRC aspects Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Late

Withdrawn:

R2-2004760 Introduction of Sidelink Counter Check Procedure Apple discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Withdrawn

R2-2004899 [C402] Correction on (Re)Selection of Synchronisation Reference CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

R2-2004919 [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

R2-2004920 [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

R2-2004921 [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

R2-2004931 [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

R2-2004933 [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 Late

R2-2004934 [C401]New RRC connection establishment trigger CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

#### 6.4.2.2 Others

Including [Post109bis-e][955][V2X], [Post109bis-e][956][V2X], and remaining other control plane issues (idle/inactive UE procedure, capabilities). Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc for discussion with an annex TP (if needed) per specification. This agenda item will utilize summary documents (capability: OPPO, idle/inactive procedures: ZTE).

[R2-2004402](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004402.zip) Summary of [Post109bis#955] V2X UE capability issues (OPPO) OPPO report Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004403](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004403.zip) Summary of capability related Tdoc submitted to R2#109bis-E OPPO report Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004578](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004578.zip) Report of summary on NR V2X cell (re-)selection remaining issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004579](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004579.zip) (draft)Running CR on TS 38.304 for remaining NR V2X cell (re-)selection issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips draftCR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004597](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004597.zip) On the peer UE capability transfer in unicast sidelink Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004761](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004761.zip) Discussion on SL Capability Apple discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004798](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004798.zip) (draft)Running CR on TS 36.304 for remaining NR V2X cell (re-)selection issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips draftCR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 B 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005044](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005044.zip) TX resource pool configuration in mode1 Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005076](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005076.zip) Correction for reselection priority handling for V2X communications in 36.304 Ericsson, ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0797 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005077](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005077.zip) Correction for reselection priority handling for V2X communications in 38.304 Ericsson, ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0170 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005127](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005127.zip) Remaining issues of cell (re)selection for NR V2X Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005133](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005133.zip) TP for 38.300 Conditional handover with sidelink Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005208](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005208.zip) Remaining issue on groupcast RRC state transition and future p-t-M delivery ITRI discussion 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005296](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005296.zip) Discussion on SL UE capability details vivo discussion

[R2-2005465](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005465.zip) Miscellaneous Stage-2 corrections for NR SL communication in TS 38.300 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005480](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005480.zip) Miscellaneous Stage-2 corrections for NR SL communication in TS 36.300 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005547](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005547.zip) Discussion for Sidelink UE Capability Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 38.306 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005587](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005587.zip) Coverage status condition for NR sidelink communication transmission Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005721](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005721.zip) Summary of NR V2X cell (re-)selection related contributions for RAN2 #110e ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

### 6.4.3 User plane

[R2-2005036](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005036.zip) LS on sidelink HARQ operations Lenovo, Motorola Mobility LS out 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:RAN1

#### 6.4.3.1 MAC

Including [Post109bis-e][957][V2X], [Post109bis-e][958][V2X], and remaining MAC issues. Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc for discussion with an annex TP (if needed). This agenda item will utilize a summary document (LG).

[R2-2004406](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004406.zip) Left issues on MAC running CR OPPO discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004520](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004520.zip) Discussion on SL CSI report trigger SHARP discussion 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004580](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004580.zip) Discussion on remaining issue related to NR V2X MAC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004751](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004751.zip) Remaining issues for MAC MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004759](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004759.zip) Discussion on remaining issues on NR V2X MAC Apple discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004889](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004889.zip) Discussion on NR-V2X MAC left issues Fujitsu discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core R2-2002955

[R2-2004981](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004981.zip) Discussion on mixed blind and HARQ-based retransmissions CATT discussion Late

[R2-2004998](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004998.zip) Remaining issues in MAC for NR sidelink Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005039](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005039.zip) Remaining MAC Issues Lenovo, Motorola Mobility, InterDigital Inc. discussion 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005042](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005042.zip) Remaining issues on MAC for NR V2X Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005043](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005043.zip) Discussion on mixed blind and feedback-based HARQ retransmissions for NR sidelink Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005074](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005074.zip) Discussion on MAC left issues Ericsson discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005207](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005207.zip) Groupcast HARQ feedback without location information Kyocera discussion

[R2-2005228](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005228.zip) On mixing of blind and feedback based HARQ retransmissions Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005297](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005297.zip) Remaining MAC issues vivo discussion

[R2-2005325](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005325.zip) Remaining Issues on HARQ for NR V2X InterDigital, Apple, Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005492](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005492.zip) Discussion on remaining MAC Open issues for 5G V2X with NR SL Huawei, Hisilicon discussion 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005515](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005515.zip) Groupcast HARQ feedback from RX UE without location information Futurewei discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005541](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005541.zip) Remaining V2X MAC Issues LG Electronics France discussion Rel-16 38.321

[R2-2005564](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005564.zip) Left NR V2X issues regarding SL MAC CE ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 38.331 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005575](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005575.zip) Remaining MAC issues Qualcomm Finland RFFE Oy discussion Rel-16 38.321

[R2-2005705](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005705.zip) Discussion on BSR prioritization issue Beijing Xiaomi Software Tech discussion

[R2-2005719](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005719.zip) [Post109e#22] CR to 38.321 on Corrections to NR sidelink LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0730 1 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core R2-2003523

[R2-2005720](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005720.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][957][V2X] MAC issues LG Electronics Inc. discussion

[R2-2005725](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005725.zip) Summary of V2X MAC issues LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004941 Open issue on mixing blind and feedback-based HARQ retransmissions of a TB in the sidelink HARQ operations CATT discussion Late

R2-2004968 Open issue on mixing blind and feedback-based HARQ retransmissions of a TB in the sidelink HARQ operations CATT discussion Late

R2-2004980 Discussion on mixed blind and HARQ-based retransmissions CATT discussion Late

#### 6.4.3.2 Others

Including [Post109bis-e][959][V2X] and remaining other user plane issues (RLC, PDCP, and SDAP). Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc for discussion with an annext TP (if needed) per specification. This agenda item will utilize summary documents (RLC: Ericsson, PDCP: CATT, SDAP: Vivo).

[R2-2004581](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004581.zip) Discussion on the establishment-release of the Rx SDAP entity ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2004747](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004747.zip) Remaining Issues on PDCP CATT discussion Rel-16 Late

[R2-2004881](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004881.zip) Draft LS on trigger of PDCP reestablishment OPPO LS out Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core To:CT1

[R2-2004888](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004888.zip) 38.323 CR for NR V2X CATT CR Rel-16 38.323 16.0.0 0048 - C 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005045](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005045.zip) Discussion on counter check procedure for NR sidelink Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005055](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005055.zip) Remaining issues in PDCP for NR sidelink Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005298](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005298.zip) Open issues on NR V2X SDAP vivo discussion

[R2-2005343](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005343.zip) Remaining issues for NR SL PDCP header format Qualcomm Finland RFFE Oy discussion Rel-16 38.323

[R2-2005464](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005464.zip) Discussion on PDCP SN size for SL groupcast and broadcast in NR V2X Huawei, MediaTek Inc.,HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2005548](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005548.zip) Clarification of SL PDCP Operation Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 38.323 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2005677](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005677.zip) Summary of NR V2X SDAP related contribution vivo discussion Late

R2-2005724 Summary of PDCP remaining issues on NR V2X CATT discussion Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

## 6.5 Optimisations on UE radio capability signalling

(RACS-RAN-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; Jun 20; WID: RP-191088, SR: RP-200163). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

R2 part is 100%. Only corrections.

Tdoc limitation: 1 per company

### 6.5.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

[R2-2004321](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004321.zip) Reply LS on RACS and signalling of UE capabilities at handover (S2-2003483; contact: Ericsson) SA2 LS in Rel-16 RACS-RAN-Core To:RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2004324](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004324.zip) LS on different coding formats (S2-2003507; contact: Samsung) SA2 LS in Rel-16 RACS-RAN-Core To:RAN2, RAN3, CT4, CT3

[R2-2004710](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004710.zip) Correction to transfer of UE capabilities at HO for RACS and correction of ASN.1 review issues [N012][N013] MediaTek Inc., Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4256 2 F RACS-RAN-Core R2-2003906

[R2-2004711](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004711.zip) Work plan for RACS-RAN work item MediaTek Inc., CATT discussion Rel-16 RACS-RAN-Core

[R2-2005539](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005539.zip) Correction to transfer of UE capabilities at HO for RACS and minor ASN.1 correction (38.331) ZTE Corporation, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc.,Sanechips,OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1553 2 F RACS-RAN-Core R2-2003905

### 6.5.2 Corrections

Including contributions/TPs on RACS-specific Class 3 ASN.1 review aspects, if any. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the RRC CR rapporteurs first (Nathan.Tenny@mediatek.com for 36.331 and Gao.Yuan66@zte.com.cn for 38.331).

## 6.6 Void

## 6.7 NR Industrial Internet of Things (IoT)

(NR\_IIOT-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; Jun 20; WID: RP-192324 SR: RP-200165)

Time budget: 3 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 7 tdocs

### 6.7.1 General

Rapporteur input. Incoming LS etc.

[R2-2004675](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004675.zip) Summary of IIOT WI agreements and open issues Nokia (rapporteur) discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT

### 6.7.2 RRC Open Issues and Corrections

#### 6.7.2.1 Open Issues

Open issues on Accurate Reference timing: FFS the need for a prohibit timer T346. FFS whether the UE is allowed to send the same interest message. Note that scheduling issues have been moved to the MAC subclause below.

* [AT110-e][053][IIOT] Accurate Reference Time (NTT DOCOMO)

Scope: Address the following FFSes: FFS 1 whether the UE is allowed to send the same interest message again. FFS 2 the need for a prohibit timer T346. Can also address other proposals provided in the documents under 6.7.2.1 if there is interest (proponents will need to push and explain).

Intended outcome: Agreements

Deadline: June 5, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004830](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004830.zip) Remaining issues on Accurate Reference timing NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion

[R2-2004585](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004585.zip) Open issues on Accurate Reference Timing CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004676](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004676.zip) Remaining issues for accurate reference time request Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT

[R2-2004736](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004736.zip) Remaining issues on the UE request of the reference time vivo discussion

[R2-2004957](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004957.zip) Remaining details on UE request of reference time Ericsson discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005040](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005040.zip) FFS for UE request for accurate reference timing ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, China Southern Power Grid Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh-Core

[R2-2005152](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005152.zip) Request of accurate reference time delivery Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005300](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005300.zip) On UE request of reference time provisioning Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005340](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005340.zip) Discussion on the need of prohibit timer and retransmission of the same interest message OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005646](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005646.zip) Confirmation of UE assistance with referenceTimeInfoInterest Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

#### 6.7.2.2 Corrections

Corrections, Class 3 RIL issues. For accepted RIL issues, the proponent company may provide a discussion doc with annex TP (if needed) that do not count towards the tdoc limitation. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued and minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions or by CR rapporteur without any tdoc.

* [AT110-e][054][IIOT] RRC (Ericsson)

Scope: Treat at least email discussion summary in R2-2004954 and the resulting updated CR. Address all other relevant Review issues (RILs), with or without tdocs. Implement meeting agreements in the CR.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur to announce deadline)

Part 2: Agreed CRs 38331 (36331 if applicable)

Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

R2-2004954 Email discussion summary on RRC corrections Ericsson discussion Late

R2-2004955 correction of NR IIoT Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1641 - F NR\_IIOT-Core Late

R2-2004956 correction of NR IIoT Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4300 - F NR\_IIOT-Core Late

[R2-2004590](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004590.zip) [C601] PDCP Duplication Configuration in MR-DC CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

R2-2004953 Way forward for class 3 RIL issues Ericsson discussion Late

[R2-2004958](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004958.zip) [E225] On simplification for PDCP-duplication Ericsson discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

R2-2005155 [H575][H578][H580] Flagged miscellaneous corrections to Ethernet header compression configuration Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_IIOT-Core Late

R2-2005156 [H570] Flagged correction to UE's interest in reference time information Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_IIOT-Core Late

[R2-2005649](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005649.zip) Radio Bearer with More than Two RLC Entities for Downlink Duplication or Split [E225] Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

### 6.7.3 MAC Open Issues and Corrections

Email discussion [Post109bis-e][913][IIOT] MAC CR and remaining issues (Samsung)

* [AT110-e][055][IIOT] MAC (Samsung)

Scope 1: Treat the email discussion summary in R2-2005645, make agreements as far as possible (difficult discussion can be brought on-line instead, for desicions). Address other relevant issues under 6.7.3.1 not overlapping with the email discussion and/or previous agreements, if any. Address also inter-UE-prioritization below.

Scope 2: Implement meeting agreements in the CR.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur to announce deadline)

Part 2: Agreed CRs 38321. Deadline: EOM

[R2-2005645](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005645.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][913][IIOT] MAC Remaining issues Samsung report Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

R2-2005652 Correction for NR IIOT in 38.321 Samsung CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0712 3 F NR\_IIOT-Core R2-2004289 Late

#### 6.7.3.1 Intra-UE prioritization and multiplexing

Open: LCH-based prioritization when handling grant with the same L1 priority or when no PHY-based prioritization is enabled (pending RAN1 reply LS). Other open issues handled in email discussion.

Independent configuration of MAC and PHY prioritisation

[R2-2004923](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004923.zip) Handling of Absence of PHY-based or LCH-based prioritization configuration Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005070](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005070.zip) Discussion on LCH-based prioritization and PHY-based prioritization Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004586](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004586.zip) Impacts of independent configuration of intra-UE prioritization in PHY and MAC layers CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

Equal PHY priority

[R2-2005647](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005647.zip) MAC Impact of MAC-PHY Misalignment in Prioritization Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004588](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004588.zip) MAC TP addressing PHY limitations for equal-priority collisions CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004885](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004885.zip) Avoid providing second MAC PDU with the same L1 priority to PHY SHARP Corporation discussion

[R2-2004890](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004890.zip) On prioritization handling for PUSCH and PUSCH with the same L1 priority Fujitsu discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004891](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004891.zip) On prioritization handling for SR and PUSCH with the same L1 priority Fujitsu discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004922](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004922.zip) Intra-UE Prioritization with the Same L1-Priority Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004959](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004959.zip) On interaction between LCH-based and PHY-based prioritization Ericsson discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005503](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005503.zip) Intra-UE prioritization with the same L1 priority LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

Deprioritised grant being reprioritised

[R2-2004960](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004960.zip) Remaining issues on intra-UE priortization Ericsson discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005149](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005149.zip) Remaining issues of Intra-UE prioritizations Sony discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005337](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005337.zip) Open issues on intra-UE prioritization OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

Other

[R2-2005648](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005648.zip) Correction to Prioritization between SR and Random Access Related Uplink Grant Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004739](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004739.zip) Text proposal for the UE autonomous retransmission vivo, Samsung discussion

[R2-2004900](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004900.zip) Handling of autonomous transmissions following a BWP switch Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004961](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004961.zip) CG/SPS remaining issues Ericsson discussion

[R2-2005124](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005124.zip) Consideration on the intra-UE multiplexing involved SR ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

Inter-UE Prioritization

2 tdocs moved from 6.22.3, NOTE these docs are moved here in order to treat them in-context. If Agreed, the CR should be merged with the eURLLC MAC running CR.

[R2-2004964](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004964.zip) CG autonomous transmission in inter-UE priortization Ericsson discussion NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

[R2-2004965](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004965.zip) draft CR on CG autonomous transmission in inter-UE priortization Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

Further Enhancements

[R2-2005565](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005565.zip) SR-data prioritization regarding MAC CE-triggered SR ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005566](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005566.zip) Handling UL grant prioritization with non-overlapping PUSCH duration ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core R2-2003648

[R2-2004587](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004587.zip) Considerations on SR Prioritization CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004738](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004738.zip) Priority of SR triggered by BFR or LBT failure vivo, ZTE corporation, OPPO discussion

#### 6.7.3.2 Other

E.g. issues related to scheduling enhancements, which are not part of an email discussion, e.g. whether to support allowing CG periodicities of multiple of 2/7 symbols as a separate capability with a cross-slot boundary capability as a pre-requisite.

* [AT110-e][056][IIOT] Scheduling Enhnancments (vivo)

Scope: Treat R2-2004737, R2-2004677, R2-2005338. Note that the proposal in R2-2004677 was attempted last meeting, failed due to nonsufficient support. Now there seems to be additional supporter so we can check if people has changed their mind (no need to re-do a lot of the discussion)

Wanted Outcome: Agreements

Deadline: June 5 0700 UTC

[R2-2004737](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004737.zip) Clarification on the suspension of the CG type-1 vivo discussion

[R2-2004677](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004677.zip) Periodicities of multiple of 2 or 7 symbols for CG Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson, NTT Docomo, CMCC, CATT, Sony discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT

[R2-2005338](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005338.zip) Open issues on scheduling enhancement OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

Overlaps with email discussion

[R2-2005339](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005339.zip) Discussion on remaining issues for Type-1 CG OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005613](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005613.zip) Discussion on the open issue for CG type 1 CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

Further enhancements

[R2-2005051](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005051.zip) Handling of collision involving measurement gap Spreadtrum Communications discussion

### 6.7.4 PDCP Open Issues and Corrections

[R2-2005504](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005504.zip) 38323 CR NR PDCP corrections for NR IIOT LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 38.323 16.0.0 0049 - F NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005505](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005505.zip) 36323 CR LTE PDCP corrections for NR IIOT LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 36.323 16.0.0 0286 - F NR\_IIOT-Core

#### 6.7.4.1 PDCP Duplication

Summary if needed and PDCP CR by LG. Open: For NR-DC, it is FFS how the nodes can coordinate RLC entities activation/deactivation between each other (pending RAN3 discussions).

* [AT110-e][057][IIOT] PDCP Duplication and PDCP CRs (LG)

Scope: Treat R2-2005723, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements. Implement meeting agreements in updated CRs.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur sets the deadline)

Part 2: Agreed CRs 38323 36323

Deadline: June 11 0700 UTC

[R2-2005723](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005723.zip) Summary of AI 6.7.4.1 PDCP duplication LG Electronics Inc. report Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004589](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004589.zip) Control of Duplication by Rel-16 Duplication MAC CE CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004740](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004740.zip) Clarification on the RRC-based activation of PDCP duplication vivo discussion

[R2-2004887](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004887.zip) Configuration of PDCP duplication (discuss issues raised in E225) SHARP Corporation discussion

[R2-2004892](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004892.zip) MAC update on R15 MAC CE not used for moreThanTwoRLC Fujitsu discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004924](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004924.zip) Issues with Network Coordination for PDCP Duplication Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005068](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005068.zip) Clarification of DC+CA duplication definition Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005506](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005506.zip) Indication of PDCP duplication configuration LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005650](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005650.zip) Clarification on Initial State of PDCP Duplication in IIOT Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

#### 6.7.4.2 Ethernet Header Compression

Summary if needed by Intel

* [AT110-e][058][IIOT] EHC (Intel)

Scope: Treat R2-2005589, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements.

Wanted Outcome: Agreements

Deadline: June 5 0700 UTC

[R2-2005589](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005589.zip) Summary on Ethernet Header Compression Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core Late

[R2-2004542](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004542.zip) Remaining Issues in Ethernet Header Compression III discussion Rel-16 Late

[R2-2004678](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004678.zip) EHC remaining issues Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT

[R2-2004679](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004679.zip) Clarification on Ethernet frame handling by EHC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT

[R2-2004742](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004742.zip) Corrections on the EHC vivo discussion

[R2-2004962](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004962.zip) Remaining EHC issues Ericsson discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005041](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005041.zip) Remaining FFS for EHC in TSC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh-Core

[R2-2005147](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005147.zip) Switching from Compressed header in EHC to Full header Sony discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005154](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005154.zip) Remaining issues about EHC Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005336](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005336.zip) Open issues on EHC OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

### 6.7.5 Stage-2 Corrections

Summary if needed and 38300 CR by Nokia

* [AT110-e][059][IIOT] Stage-2 CRs (Nokia, Huawei)

Scope: Updated Stage-2 CR. Capture meeting agreements, corrections.

Wanted Outcome: Agreed CRs 37340 (Huawei) 36300 38300 (Nokia)

Deadline: June 11 0700 UTC

[R2-2005067](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005067.zip) Introduction of IIOT features to TS 37.340 Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0195 2 B NR\_IIOT-Core R2-2003888

R2-2005162 Stage-2 updates for IIOT Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0215 1 F NR\_IIOT R2-2003170 Late

R2-2005181 Stage-2 updates for IIOT (36.300) Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1280 1 F NR\_IIOT-Core R2-2003887 Late

### 6.7.6 UE capabilities

Summary if needed and running 38306 CR by Nokia. Some Open points: FFS whether additional capability or related signalling is needed for joint EHC and ROHC operation. FFS: Revisit the discussion on the number of DRBs the UE shall support with Rel-16 PDCP duplication after the related issue for Rel-15 is clarified. FFS: Allow additional RLC entities to be configured for duplication without impacting the maximum number of DRBs. Discuss further the conditions for allowing additional RLC entities to be configured.

* [AT110-e][060][IIOT] UE capabilities (Nokia)

Scope: Treat R2-2004681, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements. Implement meeting agreements in updated CRs.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur sets the deadline)

Part 2: Endorsed CRs 38306 38331 36306 36331 (For merge, good Q cover sheet etc)

Deadline: June 11 0700 UTC

[R2-2004681](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004681.zip) Summary of Tdocs on IIOT UE capabilities (AI 6.7.6) Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT Late

[R2-2004682](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004682.zip) Draft CR for IIOT capabilities introduction to TS 38.331 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 B NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004683](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004683.zip) IIOT capabilities introduction to TS 36.331 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4299 - B NR\_IIOT-Core

R2-2005158 UE radio access capabilities introduction for IIOT WI Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1758 1 B NR\_IIOT-Core R2-2003884 Late

R2-2005183 UE radio access capabilities introduction for NR IIOT WI Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 B NR\_IIOT R2-2003885 Late

[R2-2004591](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004591.zip) Capability constraints on the number of DRBs in IIoT CATT discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004680](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004680.zip) UE feature list and capabilities remaining issues Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT

[R2-2004741](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004741.zip) Remaining issues on the UE capability of IIOT vivo discussion

[R2-2004779](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004779.zip) Supported Number of DRBs and RLC entities for R16 PDCP Duplication Enhancement Apple discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2004963](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004963.zip) UE capability for IIoT Ericsson discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005069](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005069.zip) Discussion on requirements of the number of DRBs and RLC bearers Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005128](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005128.zip) Configuration of the additional RLC entities Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005301](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005301.zip) Remaining issues in IIoT UE capability Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005341](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005341.zip) Feasibility of additional RLC entities to be configured for duplication OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005507](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005507.zip) Relation between LCH-based and PHY-based prioritization LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005508](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005508.zip) Capability signaling for Joint EHC-ROHC operation LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005509](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005509.zip) Number of DRBs for duplication LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005651](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005651.zip) Remaining UE Capability Issues for IIOT Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005679](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005679.zip) Necessity of UE capability for simultaneous EHC and RoHC NTT DOCOMO INC. discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core Late

[R2-2005153](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005153.zip) Discussion about remaining issues on scheduling enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_IIOT-Core

[R2-2005335](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005335.zip) How to capture maximum number of SPS/CG per MAC OPPO, vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_IIOT-Core

## 6.8 NR Positioning Support

(NR\_pos-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; Jun 20; WID: RP-200218, SR: RP-200217). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

Time budget: 1 TU

### 6.8.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

[R2-2004319](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004319.zip) Reply LS on Local NR positioning in NG-RAN (S2-2003341; contact: Nokia) SA2 LS in Rel-16 5G\_eLCS To:RAN Cc:RAN3, RAN2

[R2-2004332](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004332.zip) LS on support for UL NR E-CID (R3-202646; contact: Nokia) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core To:RAN1, RAN2

[R2-2004333](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004333.zip) LS on support for Area Scope in Assistance Information metadata (R3-202749; contact: Ericsson) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004376](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004376.zip) LS on NR Positioning gNB measurement report range and granularity (R4-2005841; contact: Intel) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core To:RAN2, RAN3 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2004377](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004377.zip) LS on report mapping for UE positioning measurement (R4-2005839; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1, RAN3 Withdrawn

[R2-2004383](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004383.zip) LS on report mapping for UE positioning measurement (R4-2005839; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1, RAN3

[R2-2004635](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004635.zip) Introduction of UE capability for Positioning Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 B NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2004639](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004639.zip) Report Open issues on on-demand SI for positioning Ericsson report Rel-16

[R2-2004653](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004653.zip) Introduction of on-demand System Information functionality for Positioning Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 B NR\_pos-Core

### 6.8.2 Architecture and protocol aspects

No documents should be submitted to 6.8.2. Please submit to 6.8.2.x.

#### 6.8.2.1 Stage 2 corrections

Including impact to 36.305 and 38.305. Stage 2 corrections should be discussed with the specification rapporteur before submission.

This agenda item will utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting. (Huawei)

Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2004517](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004517.zip) Missing SIB for positioning Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0227 - F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2004638](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004638.zip) Text Proposal for on demand system information procedure Ericsson discussion Rel-16 38.305 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005094](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005094.zip) Corrections to stage-2 spec Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005103](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005103.zip) Summary of stage-2 AI 6.8.2.1 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core Late

[R2-2005210](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005210.zip) Corrections to NR Positioning Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.305 16.0.0 0025 - F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005700](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005700.zip) SUL support for Rel-16 positioning purpose Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

Withdrawn:

R2-2004727 Introduction of UL NR E-CID Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.305 16.0.0 0023 - F NR\_pos-Core

#### 6.8.2.2 RRC corrections

Including impact to 36.331 and 38.331. Issues for correction in RRC should be raised as class 3 issues in the ASN.1 review process. For accepted RIL issues, the proponent company can provide a discussion doc with an annex TP (if needed). Documents on issues outside the ASN.1 review (aside from email discussion summaries) may be deprioritised.

This agenda item will utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting. (Ericsson)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][950][POS] Remaining issues on broadcast (CATT)

[R2-2004637](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004637.zip) Solution for RIL E259 to remove cond on ServingCell ID Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2004707](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004707.zip) Broadcast of additional assistance data NextNav, AT&T, FirstNet, Intel, Polaris Wireless CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1508 1 C NR\_pos, NR\_pos-Core R2-2002598

[R2-2004708](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004708.zip) Removal of CSI-RS as pathloss reference for positioning SRS [M111] MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2004796](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004796.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][950][POS] Remaining issues on broadcast (CATT) CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2006012](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006012.zip).

[R2-2006012](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006012.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][950][POS] Remaining issues on broadcast (CATT) CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005089](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005089.zip) DraftCR for SSB configuration in RRC spec Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005090](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005090.zip) DraftCR for introduction of new posSIB Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005091](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005091.zip) DraftCR for 38.331 on location measurement indication Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005093](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005093.zip) Discussion on SRS spitial relation configuration Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005095](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005095.zip) DraftCR for posSI-SchedulingInfo Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005096](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005096.zip) DraftCR for onDemand Positioning system information Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005097](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005097.zip) Correction on prohibit timer for SI request for positioning Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005098](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005098.zip) DraftCR for duplicated description for SI request for positioning Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005099](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005099.zip) Text proposal for positioning system information Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005100](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005100.zip) Draft CR the resourceType under SRS-PosResource Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005106](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005106.zip) Corrections to SSB configuration in RRC Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005316](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005316.zip) [E271] unicast tag for positioning posSI-BroadcastStatus Ericsson discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005394](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005394.zip) [N043] Location Measurement Indication updates for NR inter-frequency RSTD Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005714](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005714.zip) Summary for RRC Corrections for Positioning Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core Late

[R2-2005718](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005718.zip) Capturing RRC Positioning Impacts after RAN2-109bis Ericsson (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1592 1 F NR\_pos-Core R2-2003880

#### 6.8.2.3 LPP corrections

Issues for correction in LPP should be raised as part of the LPP ASN.1 review process. Documents on issues outside the ASN.1 review (aside from email discussion summaries) may be deprioritised.

This agenda item will utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting. (Intel)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][946][POS] Reference for additional path reporting (Ericsson)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][947][POS]TRP-ID structure (Ericsson)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][948][POS] LPP ASN.1 review (Qualcomm)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][949][POS] Structure of UE-based assistance data (Ericsson)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][951][POS] Remaining issues on UE-based positioning (Huawei)

[R2-2004460](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004460.zip) Editorial and other minor updates Spirent Communications CR Rel-16 37.355 16.0.0 0258 - F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2004700](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004700.zip) Report on Structure of UE-based assistance data Ericsson report Rel-16

[R2-2004701](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004701.zip) Report on TRP-ID structure Ericsson report Rel-16

[R2-2004702](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004702.zip) Report on Reference for additional path reporting Ericsson report Rel-16

[R2-2004703](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004703.zip) Summary and Text Proposal Reference for additional path reporting Ericsson discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004704](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004704.zip) Summary and Text Proposal on TRP-ID structure Ericsson discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004705](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004705.zip) Summary and Text Proposal on Structure of UE-based assistance data Ericsson discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004730](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004730.zip) "summary of 6.8.2.3 LPP corrections" Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core Late

[R2-2005088](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005088.zip) DraftCR for SSB configuration in LPP spec Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005101](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005101.zip) Corrections on the positioning measurement report in 37.355 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005104](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005104.zip) [Post109bis-e][951][POS] Remaining issues on UE-based positioning (Huawei) Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005105](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005105.zip) DraftCR on UE-based positioning Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 37.355 16.0.0 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005107](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005107.zip) Remaining issues in LPP Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005108](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005108.zip) Remaining issues in LPP ASN.1 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005212](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005212.zip) Email discussion report: [Post109bis-e][948][POS] LPP ASN.1 review Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Late

[R2-2005213](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005213.zip) LPP Clean-Up Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Late

R2-2005215 LPP Clean-Up Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 37.355 16.0.0 0260 - F NR\_pos Late

[R2-2005305](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005305.zip) UL SRS UE Capability Ericsson discussion Rel-16 R2-2003137

R2-2006003 Email discussion report: [Post109bis-e][948][POS] LPP ASN.1 review Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Late

[R2-2006013](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006013.zip) Structure of UE-based beam information assistance data (Extension to email discussion 949) Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core Late

#### 6.8.2.4 MAC corrections

Including impact to 38.321.

Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2004461](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004461.zip) Discussion on SRS for positioning during the DRX inactive period vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2004636](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004636.zip) Discussion and corrections for MAC CE Design for Positioning Ericsson discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005046](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005046.zip) Discussion on positioning SRS during DRX inactive period Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005087](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005087.zip) Runnnig CR to MAC spec for R16 Positioning Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005092](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005092.zip) Remaining issues in MAC spec Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005211](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005211.zip) Corrections to Power Headroom Reporting for SRS for positioning Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

### 6.8.3 Other

Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2005304](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005304.zip) DL PRS and UL SRS Coupling for UE Rx Tx measurements for NR positioning Ericsson discussion Rel-16

Withdrawn:

R2-2004797 UE capabilities on supporting positioning SRS during DRX inactive period CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

## 6.9 NR mobility enhancements

(NR\_Mob\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; Mar 20; WID: RP-192277). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

No documents should be submitted to 6.9. Documents under 6.9 will be treated together with documents in 7.3.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this WI, and summary document may be provided for some agenda items under 6.9.

### 6.9.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, running CRs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][927][NR MOB] Stage-2 CR (Intel).

[R2-2004355](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004355.zip) LS on Simultaneous reception of DL signals in intra-frequency DAPS HO (R1-2003058; contact: Intel) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core To:RAN4 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2004518](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004518.zip) Corrections to Mobility Enhancements Nokia, Intel Corporation (Rapporteurs) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0211 2 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core R2-2003857

[R2-2004662](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004662.zip) Corrections on NR mobility enhancements (109b-927) Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0230 - F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004670](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004670.zip) Corrections on NR mobility enhancements Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1591 1 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core R2-2003850

### 6.9.2 Conditional handover

This AI jointly addresses corrections to NR and LTE CHO.

All RRC-related corrections to CHO should be submitted to ASN.1 review agenda items in 6.9.5 (NR RRC) and 7.3.4 (LTE RRC).

Tdoc Limitation per company: 1 tdoc.

[R2-2004619](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004619.zip) Re-establishment initiation and CHO Ericsson discussion NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004914](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004914.zip) Correction on CHO failure handling OPPO CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0234 - F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005344](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005344.zip) On stopping evaluating execution condition once triggering the legacy HO ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005380](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005380.zip) Discussion on leftovers for CHO Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core R2-2003577

[R2-2005456](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005456.zip) Further consideration on CHO in MR-DC operation CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005681](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005681.zip) Stage 2 CR for CHO Evaluating Handling during Legacy HO LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0242 - F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

### 6.9.3 Conditional PSCell change for intra-SN

Including corrections for CPC.

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][929][NR MOB] Stage-2 CR for CPC (CATT)

Tdoc Limitation per company: 1 tdoc

[R2-2004620](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004620.zip) Remaining issues for conditional PSCell change Ericsson discussion NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005071](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005071.zip) Introduction of Conditional PSCell Change for intra-SN without MN involvement CATT draftCR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005279](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005279.zip) Corrections on procedure for CPC complete Futurewei discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005345](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005345.zip) Remaining issues for CPC ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005381](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005381.zip) Discussion on leftovers for CPC Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005457](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005457.zip) Discussion on the maxinum CPC candidates CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005683](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005683.zip) Draft CR for Clarification to release CPC when SCG Release LG Electronics Inc. draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

### 6.9.4 UE capabilities for conditional handover, fast handover failure recovery and conditional PSCell change

This AI jointly addresses UE capabilities for features in the NR mobility WI (i.e. DAPS, CHO, CPC, T312). Any input on UE capabilities from RAN1/4 will be handled in this agenda item.

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][930][NR MOB] UE capabilities for NR mobility (Intel).

Tdoc Limitation per company: 1 tdoc

[R2-2004663](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004663.zip) [109b#930] UE capabilities for NR mobility Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004664](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004664.zip) UE Capability for Rel-16 NR mobility enhancement Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004665](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004665.zip) UE Capability for Rel-16 NR mobility enhancement Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004917](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004917.zip) Discussion on UE capability for CHO and CPC OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005061](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005061.zip) Discussion on UE capabilities for NR DAPS Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005160](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005160.zip) UE capabilities for Mobility Enhancements WI Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005684](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005684.zip) Consideration on Conditional mobility capability LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core R2-2002902

### 6.9.5 ASN.1 review of mobility WIs for NR RRC

This agenda item focuses on NR RRC aspects of NR mobility W – LTE RRC aspects of both LTE and NR mobility WIs should be submitted to 7.3.4. Do not submit contributions on WI-specific open issues that are not captured in the current NR RRC to this agenda item.

All ASN.1 issues should be raised in RILs first – contributions where no RIL issue exists may not be treated.

Including contributions/TPs on RRC corrections based on review issues. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the rapporteur of NR RRC CR first (yi.guo@intel.com).

[R2-2004427](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004427.zip) Clarification on tag-Config for DAPS (subject to [H223]) Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004661](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004661.zip) Phase 1 class 2 issues on MOB WI (I101, I103, I104, I105, I107, I109, I100, S303, I111) Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004666](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004666.zip) Phase 1 open issue on DAPS CP (S350, I112) Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004667](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004667.zip) Phase 1 open issue on CHO (I113) Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004668](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004668.zip) Phase 1 Open issue on CPC (Z255) Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004672](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004672.zip) Phase 2 MOB RIL issues Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2004693](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004693.zip) [E232] Source and target entities at DAPS HO Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004915](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004915.zip) [O201] Correction on dapsConfig OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005062](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005062.zip) [S350] Discussion on reconfiguration procedure in DAPS Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005064](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005064.zip) [I112] discussion on RLC re-establishment upon fallback Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005065](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005065.zip) [I113] Discussion on handling CHO candidate cells upon RRC re-establishment Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005134](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005134.zip) [B105] TP for DAPS handover with fast MCG link recovery Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005346](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005346.zip) [Z276] Discussion on UE configuration release in RRC re-establishment ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005347](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005347.zip) [Z277] Discussion on stopping conditional reconfiguration evaluation during fast MCG recovery ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005348](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005348.zip) [Z255] Further discussion on the handling of stored CPC configuration ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005382](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005382.zip) [C003] T312 discussion Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005383](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005383.zip) [H458] Triggering quantity discussion Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005430](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005430.zip) [J030, J031] UE DAPS configuration release upon RLF SHARP discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005511](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005511.zip) [G103] Clarification on CHO handling during RRC connection re-establishment procedure Google Inc. draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005512](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005512.zip) [J033] RoHC handling with and without key change at the UE SHARP Corporation discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core R2-2003665

[R2-2005529](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005529.zip) [G104] Clarification on DAPS handover failure while the T310 is running Google Inc. discussion 38.331 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005668](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005668.zip) [S304] Clarification on applicable cell in CHO Samsung R&D Institute UK discussion

[R2-2005708](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005708.zip) [S350] Discussion on radio bearer handling during DAPS Samsung Electronics discussion NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005997](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005997.zip) TP on DAPS terminology related ASN.1 review issues (ao Z258) Samsung Telecommunications draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 TEI16

### 6.9.6 Other

Only corrections not fitting other agenda items.

Including DAPS aspects that are NR-specific without equivalent LTE impacts: Do not use this AI for any DAPS topics that can be discussed jointly for LTE and NR - Contributions on DAPS that apply for both LTE and NR are treated jointly in under 7.3.2.

Tdoc Limitation per company: 1 tdoc.

[R2-2004698](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004698.zip) RoHC handling during DAPS handover without key change Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core R2-2002589

[R2-2005056](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005056.zip) Discussion on ROHC handling in DAPS HO without key change Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2005682](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005682.zip) CHO Evaluating Handling during Legacy HO LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

## 6.10 DC and CA enhancements

(LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; Jun 20; WID: RP-192336, SR: RP-200319, see also guidance in RP 192326)

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 4 tdocs

### 6.10.1 General

Including incoming LSsrapporteur inputs, etc

Including functionality discussions going beyond a specific TS, cross group discussions.

R2-2005266 CR for 36.331 for CA/DC Enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4309 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

R2-2005267 CR for 38.331 on CA/DC Enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1660 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

R2-2005268 CR for 36.300 for CA/DC Enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1285 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

R2-2005269 CR for 38.300 for CA/DC Enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0238 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

### 6.10.2 UE capabilities

Summary if needed by Huawei

* [AT110-e][049][DCCA] UE capabilities (Huawei)

Scope: Treat documents under 6.10.2, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements. Implement meeting agreements in updated CRs.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur sets the deadline)

Part 2: Endorsed CRs 38306 38331 36306 36331 (For merge, good Q cover sheet etc)

Deadline: June 11 0700 UTC

R2-2005255 Summary of [Post109bis-e][033][DCCA] UE capabilities CRs (Huawei) Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

R2-2005256 Summary of contributions on UE capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005251](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005251.zip) Introduction of UE capabilities for eDCCA Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1757 1 B LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core R2-2003703 Late

[R2-2005252](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005252.zip) Introduction of UE capabilities for eDCCA Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0293 1 B LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core R2-2003704 Late

[R2-2005253](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005253.zip) Introduction of UE capabilities for eDCCA Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4283 1 B LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core R2-2003705 Late

[R2-2005254](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005254.zip) Introduction of UE capabilities for eDCCA Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1580 1 B LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core R2-2003706 Late

[R2-2005221](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005221.zip) Remaining issues of UE capability of Rel-16 DCCA enhancement Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005223](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005223.zip) Introduce capabilities on Async NR-DC and cell-grouping configuration Qualcomm Incorporated discussion LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005238](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005238.zip) Remain issues on UE capability for Edcca RAN2 features Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004499 Capability issue for MR-DC vivo discussion

R2-2005250 Remaining issues for UE eDCCA capabilities for RAN2 features Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

### 6.10.3 MAC Open Issues and Corrections

SCell dormancy, Asynch CA. No listed open issues. CR endorsed at last meeting.

* [AT110-e][050][DCCA] MAC updates (OPPO)

Scope: Treat documents under 6.10.3, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements. Implement meeting agreements in updated CRs.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur sets the deadline)

Part 2: Updated Agreed CR 38321

Deadline: June 11 0700 UTC

R2-2004390 Corrections on dormant BWP operation OPPO, Nokia, Ericsson, Huawei CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0737 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2004582](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004582.zip) Corrections on dormant BWP operation OPPO, Nokia, Ericsson, Huawei CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0743 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core R2-2004183

[R2-2005241](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005241.zip) Remaining issues on SCell dormancy behaviour Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005280](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005280.zip) Resolve the issue with SRS for dormant SCell Futurewei discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005363](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005363.zip) Consideration on dormant BWP LG Electronics Inc. discussion LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

### 6.10.4 RRC Open Issues and Corrections

Corrections, Class 3 RIL issues. For accepted RIL issues, the proponent company may provide a discussion doc with annex TP (if needed) that do not count towards the tdoc limitation. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued and minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions or by CR rapporteur without any tdoc.

* [AT110-e][051][DCCA] RRC 36331 38331 (Ericsson)

Scope: Adress relevant Review Issues (RILs), with or without tdocs, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements. Implement RIL solutions and DCCA Meeting agreements in updated CRs.

Part 1: Agreements (rapporteur sets the deadline)

Part 2: Agreed CRs 38331 36331 Deadline: EOM

DC

[R2-2005247](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005247.zip) [36.331][H301] TP to promote TDM-PatternConfig to a global IE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

RRC Resume

[R2-2005249](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005249.zip) [38.331][H315] TP to promote MRDC-SecondaryCellGroup to a global IE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005638](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005638.zip) Clarification on Inactive AS context update in LTE LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005276](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005276.zip) [E930] conditional presence of mobilityControlInfoSCG/scg-ConfigPartSCG for resuming with NE-DC (36.331) Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4313 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005604](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005604.zip) [Z312]Correction on upperlayerIndication in RRC resume procecedure ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

Fast MCG Link Recovery – IRAT HO

[R2-2005171](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005171.zip) [E053] Correction to DL information transfer MR-DC Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2004838](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004838.zip) C122, C123, C124 and C150 - TPs for inter-RAT handover via SRB3 upon MCG failure recovery Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004869](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004869.zip) [C122][C123] Correction to Support Inter-RAT Handover for MCG Fast Reovery CATT draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004870](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004870.zip) [C150][C151] Correction to Support Inter-RAT Handover for MCG Fast Reovery CATT draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005291](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005291.zip) Introducing support for IRAT mobility upon fast MCG recovery (C122, C123) Samsung Telecommunications draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005639](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005639.zip) Remaining issue on inter-RAT HO LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

Fast MCG Link Recovery – Other

[R2-2005687](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005687.zip) [38.331][H313][H323][H302] Corrections to MCG fast recovery Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005688](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005688.zip) [36.331][C150][C151] Corrections to MCG fast recovery Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

Direct Scell Activation

[R2-2005605](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005605.zip) [C121]Correction on direct SCell activation procedure ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005242](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005242.zip) [38.331][Flagged C121] SCell state configuration for handover case Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

Scell Dormancy

[R2-2004894](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004894.zip) [C141] Correction on the Structure of Configuration of Dormant BWP CATT draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2004813](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004813.zip) Correction on CSI-RS measurement in dormant BWP MediaTek Inc. draftCR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005244](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005244.zip) [38.331][H303][H304][H316][C125] Correction on dormant BWP Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2004837](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004837.zip) MAC and dormant SCell configuration Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

R2-2005114 [H200] Handling of dormancy configuration Ericsson discussion Late

[R2-2005606](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005606.zip) [Z305]Correction on need condition of first non-dormant BWP ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005623](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005623.zip) Correction on activating SCells into dormant or non-dormant BWP vivo CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0757 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

Early Measurements – Reporting

[R2-2005273](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005273.zip) [E924] Clarification regarding the sending of idle/inactive measurements (36.331) Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4310 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005537](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005537.zip) Measurement results handling upon reporting LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005274](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005274.zip) [E923] Clarification regarding carrier prioritization during measurement reporting (36.331) Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4311 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

Early Measurements - Need Code and field description

[R2-2005275](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005275.zip) [E925][E926][E927] Missing field descriptions and need codes for idle/inactive measurement (36.331) Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4312 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005272](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005272.zip) [E215][E216][E217][E218][E219] Missing field descriptions and need codes for IEs related to idle/inactive measurement (38.331) Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1663 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005607](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005607.zip) [E215] Need code for IEs within SSB-MeasConfig ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2004868](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004868.zip) [E215] Need codes for IEs in ssb-MeasConfig of MeasIdleCarrierNR CATT discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004541](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004541.zip) Remaining issues of NR early measurements China Unicom discussion LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005243](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005243.zip) [38.331][H319] TP to populate all fields of early measurement report Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005245](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005245.zip) [36.331][H308] TP to populate all fields of early measurement report Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005246](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005246.zip) [36.331][E927] Need code of ss-RSSI-Measurement-r16 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005248](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005248.zip) [38.331][H309] TP for underscribed fields of ssb-Config-r16 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

Early Measurements – Other

R2-2005716 [B001] Adding missing condition for releasing measIdleConfig Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004895](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004895.zip) [C140]Correction to separate checking validity area and updating onfiguration CATT draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2004389](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004389.zip) Open issues for early measurement OPPO discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005498](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005498.zip) [G100] Clarification on system information handling for early measurement Google Inc. draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

#### 6.10.4.1 NR-NR Dual Connectivity

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][926][DCCA] Uplink power control for NR-NR Dual-Connectivity (Apple)

Treat Online

[R2-2004329](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004329.zip) Reply LS on TDD pattern exchange for NR-DC power control (R3-202557; contact: vivo) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

* Noted

[R2-2004776](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004776.zip) Email Report of [Post109bis-e][926][DCCA] UL PC for NR-DC Apple discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

DISCUSSION

- Nokia has comments on P2, and think there is no re-negotiaion. Apple think this is current procedure. QC agrees this is current procedure. Nokia just want clarity and think that “SN can reject the procedure” is clear. P4 can cover more details. With this clarification Nokia would be ok. Ericsson think the reject is already clear in the TS, but we can clarify that to R1. CATT agrees.

- Ericsson think tha R1 need to choose which solution to use. And there are some comments on the TP

- CATT wonder what is P3, Apple think this might be implementation. CATT wonder if this is a new parameters. Apple think it is the same parameter, but a new parameter would be better. ZTE think same parameter works and is better. QC think we don’t need to specify a new IE but we could.

- ZTE think that for modification fail and reattempmt means renegoation.

- Huawei think tha at least for Sn addition SN need to accept / reject. Huawei agree with Ericsson that R1 decides on the solution, and value range etc. QC think we can decide.

- Tmobile US want to have this LS sent

* MN signals the maxToffset restriction (i.e. *maxToffset*) in *CG-ConfigInfo* to SN, and SN shall respect the restriction when deciding the SCG configuration, such that <= *maxToffset*.
* RAN2 understanding is that if SN cannot accept the maxToffset restriction set by MN, SN can at least reject the procedure. RAN2 companies assume that current procedures will be reused.
* RAN2 understanding is that upon receving and accepting maxToffset restriction from MN, SN can provide the actual maxToffsetSCG (e.g.) in IE requestedToffset according to the SCG configuration.
* SN may request, in CG-Config, a change in the maxToffset restriction imposed by MN. The SN may request MN to increase/decrease maxToffset and It is up to the MN to decide whether to and how to respond to the SN request.

[R2-2004777](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004777.zip) Draft LS Reply to RAN1 on UL PC for NR-DC Apple LS out Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN1

* Modify agreements 1-4 to reflect the wording above
* Remove “With the enhancement, MN can also have the knowledge of T\_offset for dynamic power sharing, and L1 UL power sharing scheme can work well.”
* Add in the end “RAN2 further understands that RAN1 will decide whether this solution shall be used, and if so, RAN2 would need information on value range”
* With these changes the LS is approved in R2-2006028

[R2-2004835](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004835.zip) NR DC power control Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005047](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005047.zip) Discussion on DC UL power control Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005240](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005240.zip) TDD pattern exchange for NR-DC power control Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004775 SMTC Configuration for PSCell Addition for NR-DC Apple draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Withdrawn

#### 6.10.4.2 Fast Scell activation

Treat Online First

**Open Issues**

Support (long periodicity) P-SRS or not

Default BWP could be dormant BWP or not (Reply to R4)

Implicit Config BFR RS for dormant BWP

Single or two first non-dormant DL BWP (R1 seems to have assumed two)

Trigger PHR while transitioning from dormancy to non-dormancy

* [AT110-e][052][DCCA] Fast Scell Activation (OPPO)

Scope: Address Open issues

Expected Outcome: Agreements

Deadline: June 5 0700 UTC

[R2-2004360](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004360.zip) LS response to dormant BWP configuration and related operation (R1-2003075; contact: OPPO) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN2

Q1/Q2

- Nokia think that for Q1 and Q2 there are no R2 implications. Ericsson think there might be

Q3

- Do we re-evaluate our decision to not have SRS? Nokia think if we say yes to this there will be significant impact. FW think R1 had no consensus on the R2 decisions.

- Oppo think we shall stick with our desicion to not support A-CSI.

- FW think the long period SRS is a good trade-off, and think it can be implemented without large impact.

- Intel think we asked wether R1 have seen issues with R2 agreements, there were no issues, and we don’t have time now to do more so late in the relase. LG think R2 can make agreement on SRS, R1 didn’t ask to support it. Samsung think there is nothing broken and prefer to stick with previous agreement. MTK agrees as well.

- Huawei think R1 said there is no issue with periodic SRS and think we don’t even need RRC change. ZTE also would like to support periodic SRS.

- Oppo also think R1 didn’t request SRS and think it is ok to leave to next release.

- FW would like to wait for R4 reply.

- Chair: There is some support to have P-SRS but there are also lots of concern that we will not be able to finish in R16.

Q4

- ZTE would like that we change to just have one. Have not seen any benefits of two. Oppo think both R2 TS and R1 TS assumes two non-dormant BWP. Nokia agrees with ZTE. MTK agrees as well, but think this is a R1 decision that we probably just have to accept. QC also don’t understand why there are two, but think it is too late to change now as it would require synch with R1

- Ericsson think they have different use cases, within and outside active time.

- LG think we should keep current design.

- Nokia point out that if WUS is configured then we need to configure also the outsideactivetime configuration.

Q5

- no issue

Q6

- shall we consider the implicit configuration of the beam failure detection RS for dormant BWP?

- QC think we should do this and it can be done very simply.

- Oppo Nokia CATT are ok to go this way, and work on the details offline.

- Huawei also support but think simplicity if very important.

Q7

- Nokia think we should not preclude this it should be up to the network. CATT agrees and see no issues with this. MTK agrees. ZTE agrees.

- Intel think that the UE need to transmit in the UL for default BWP, so there may be some cases that need discussion, so intel think we could do this in Rel-17. MTK think this is fallback behaviour for the PScell and can be avoided for SCell

- Oppo think it is better to not allow this. Futurewei agrees. LG agrees with FW and think timer based switch is inefficient. Ericsson has same understanding as Intel.

- Nokia think there is zero change, and we should also not make any change.

- Vivo think that it would be best if network is in control

* Confirm that dormant SCell don’t support SRS or A-CSI.
* Confirm that we stick with current design with two first non-dormant BWPs
* We support the implicit configuration of the beam failure detection RS for dormant BWP, details for offline discussion.
* We introduce limitation that default BWP can not be same as dormant BWP

[R2-2004371](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004371.zip) LS on SCell dormancy requirement scope (R4-2005424; contact: Ericsson) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

Reply Requested

* noted

[R2-2004384](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004384.zip) Open issues for dormant BWP operation OPPO discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004385](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004385.zip) Draft Response LS on SCell dormancy requirement scope OPPO LS out Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN4

[R2-2004500](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004500.zip) New PHR trigger for dormancy Scell vivo discussion

[R2-2004501](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004501.zip) Remaining issue for dormancy Scell configuration vivo discussion

[R2-2005116](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005116.zip) Timer-based transitions for dormancy Ericsson discussion

[R2-2005118](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005118.zip) Draft reply LS on SCell dormancy requirement scope Ericsson LS out Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN4 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2004809](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004809.zip) Finalize dormant BWP Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004814](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004814.zip) Discussion on timer based transitions for dormant BWP MediaTek Inc. discussion LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004815](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004815.zip) Reply LS on SCell dormancy requirement scope MediaTek Inc. LS out LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core To:RAN4 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2004836](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004836.zip) Resolving RAN1 LS R1-2003075 on dormancy Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004865](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004865.zip) No SRS transmission for dormancy Samsung discussion LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004866](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004866.zip) Support of Implicit Configuration for BFR RS in Dormant BWP CATT draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004867](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004867.zip) Discussion on Requirement of Timer-based transition for Dormancy and Non-dormancy CATT discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004877](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004877.zip) PHR triggering condition for non-dormant BWP Samsung discussion LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh

[R2-2005115](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005115.zip) PHR triggering for dormant BWP Ericsson discussion

[R2-2005117](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005117.zip) TDD transition to dormant BWP Ericsson discussion

[R2-2005608](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005608.zip) Remaining issues of dormant BWP ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core Late

[R2-2005694](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005694.zip) Discussion on the necessity of supporting implicit BFD-RS in dormant BWP Qualcomm Incorporated, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2005715](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005715.zip)

[R2-2005715](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005715.zip) Discussion on the necessity of supporting implicit BFD-RS in dormant BWP Qualcomm Incorporated, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

Withdrawn:

R2-2004997 Remaining issue for dormancy Scell configuration vivo discussion

* [AT110-e][051][DCCA] New Cases (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2004573, R2-2005239, R2-2005616, R2-2005629. Determine agreeable parts if any, and and make corresponding agreements.

Expected Outcome: Agreements

Deadline: June 5 0700 UTC

#### 6.10.4.3 Early measurement reporting

New Cases

[R2-2004573](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004573.zip) Discussion on NR-U frequency in early measurement OPPO discussion Rel-16 LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005239](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005239.zip) Using NR early measurements with network sharing Huawei, HiSilicon, BT CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4308 - C LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

#### 6.10.4.5 Fast MCG link recovery

New Cases

[R2-2005616](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005616.zip) Introduction of transmitting NAS messages on SCG Google Inc. draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005629](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005629.zip) Introduction of transmitting NAS messages on SCG Google Inc. draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

#### 6.10.4.4 MCG SCell and SCG configuration with RRC resume

#### 6.10.4.6 Other

### 6.10.5 Stage-2 Corrections

* [AT110-e][052][DCCA] Stage-2 Updates (vivo, Ericsson)

Scope: Treat documents under 6.10.5, determine agreeable parts and and make agreements. Implement meeting agreements in updated CRs.

Agreed CRs 36300 38300 (Ericsson) 37340 (vivo)

Deadline: June 11 0700 UTC

[R2-2005169](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005169.zip) Clarification of DAPS configuration in MR-DC Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0236 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005170](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005170.zip) Clarification of DAPS configuration in MR-DC Ericsson CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0201 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2005640](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005640.zip) 37.340 CR for Supporting inter-RAT handover during fast MCG link recovery LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0206 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2006014](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006014.zip) Support of asynchronous NR-DC ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0207 - B LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

[R2-2004502](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004502.zip) Capture latest agreements on fast MCG recovery vivo CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0200 - B LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core

### 6.10.6 Other

## 6.11 UE Power Saving in NR

(NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; Jun 20; WID: RP-200494; SR: RP-200237, See also guidence in RP-192326). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session. NOTE: "SCell dormancy" like behaviour will be discussed in MR-DC WI.

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2

### 6.11.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, running TS, rapporteur inputs, etc

NOTE: any stage 3 identified issues with MIMO configurations should be provided to 38.331 rapporteur (Mediatek)

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and/or spec rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][941]PowSav] UE capabilities (Intel) No contributions expected for UE capabilities. Please provide your input to the email discussion. Intel is expected to produce first draft of 38.306

[R2-2004346](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004346.zip) Reply LS on DCP (R1-2002953; contact: Huawei) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004356](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004356.zip) Reply LS on DCP (R1-2003068; contact: CATT) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004366](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004366.zip) Reply LS on RRM relaxation in power saving (R4-2005331; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004551](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004551.zip) SRB3 for reporting UAI for power saving OPPO, MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 37.340 16.1.0 0189 1 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core R2-2002842

[R2-2004655](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004655.zip) Report of email discussion [Post109bis-e][941][PowSav] UE capabilities Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav

[R2-2004656](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004656.zip) UE capabilities for Rel-16 Power Saving WI Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0314 - B NR\_UE\_pow\_sav

[R2-2004657](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004657.zip) UE capabilities for Rel-16 Power Saving WI Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1618 - B NR\_UE\_pow\_sav

### 6.11.2 User plane open issues

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][938][PowSav] MAC open issues (Huawei)

Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109bis-e#938 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated and critical issues.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004428](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004428.zip) Clarification on DCP configuration Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004642](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004642.zip) Remaining issues for DCP vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004967](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004967.zip) Correction on RAR and DCP monitoring Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell draftCR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core R2-2002930

[R2-2005125](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005125.zip) Remaining issues on CSI report when DCP is configured ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2005362](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005362.zip) Remaining issues on DCP LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2005418](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005418.zip) Prioritization between DCP and RAR addressed to C-RNTI Samsung discussion NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2005610](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005610.zip) Report of email discussion [Post109bis-e][938][PowSav] MAC open issues Huawei report Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core Late

[R2-2005611](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005611.zip) MAC CR for Rel-16 UE power saving Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0719 3 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core R2-2003975 Late

### 6.11.3 Control Plane open issues

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][939][PowSav] RRC open issues (Mediatek)

Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109bise#939 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004558](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004558.zip) Remaining issues on UE assistance information OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004643](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004643.zip) Remaining issues for implicitly indicating SCG release preference (RIL v110) vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004758](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004758.zip) Configurability aspect for Requested values in UE Assistance Information Apple discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004860](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004860.zip) UE assistance for connection release Ericsson, ZTE, Deutsche Telekom, NTT DOCOMO, INC., Vodafone, Verizon, InterDigital discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004871](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004871.zip) [C301] Considerations on the first reporting of UAI for power saving CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

R2-2004943 CR for 38.331 for Power Savings MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1540 1 C NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core R2-2003125 Late

R2-2004944 CR for 36.331 for Power Savings MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4245 1 B NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core R2-2003126 Late

R2-2004945 Summary of [Post109bis-e][939][PowSav] RRC open issues MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core Late

[R2-2005145](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005145.zip) Power Saving UE assistance information Sony discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2005405](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005405.zip) [H390] Discussion on search space configuration for DCP Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

### 6.11.6 RRM measurement relaxation

Including out of [Post109bis-e][939][PowSav] RRC open issues (Mediatek)

Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109bis-e#939 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004444](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004444.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][940][PowSav] RRM open issues vivo (rapporteur) discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core Late

=> Revised in [R2-2006008](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006008.zip)

[R2-2006008](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006008.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][940][PowSav] RRM open issues vivo (rapporteur) discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core Late

[R2-2004445](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004445.zip) CR on 38.304 for UE Power saving in NR vivo CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0158 - B NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core Late

[R2-2004446](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004446.zip) Draft Reply LS to RAN4 on RRM measurement relaxation in power saving vivo LS out Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core To:RAN4

[R2-2004540](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004540.zip) Open issues Configurations for RRM Measurement Relaxation China Unicom discussion NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004550](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004550.zip) Remaining issues on higher priority frequency measurements OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2004562](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004562.zip) RRM Measurement Relaxation Behavior MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2004594](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004594.zip) Configurations for inter-frequency RRM Measurement Relaxation NEC Corporation discussion

[R2-2004613](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004613.zip) Remaining issues for RRM measurement relaxation PANASONIC R&D Center Germany discussion

[R2-2004861](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004861.zip) Relaxed RRM measurements Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005086](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005086.zip) Discussion on the RAN4 Reply LS on RRM relaxation Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

[R2-2005139](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005139.zip) Clarification of the low mobility in relaxed measurement ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005140](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005140.zip) Discussion on higher priority frequency relaxation approach ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005536](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005536.zip) Remaining issues on relaxed meausrements LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core

## 6.12 SON/MDT support for NR

(NR\_SON\_MDT-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-16; started: Jun 19; target; Mar 20; WID: RP-191776). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

Time budget: 1 TU

No new additional function will be treated this meeting except the request is from RAN3.

### 6.12.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs

[R2-2004303](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004303.zip) Reply LS on QoS monitoring for URLLC (R3-201372; contact: Intel) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT To:SA5, SA2 Cc:RAN2, SA1, CT4

[R2-2004304](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004304.zip) LS on removal of Management Based MDT Allowed IE for NR (R3-201437; contact: Qualcomm) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT To:RAN2, SA5

[R2-2004308](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004308.zip) Reply to LS to SA5 on trace related configurations for NR MDT (S5-201424; contact: Ericsson) SA5 LS in Rel-17 To:RAN2

[R2-2004309](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004309.zip) LS on the status update of the SON support for NR works (S5-201525; contact: Intel) SA5 LS in Rel-16 To:RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2004320](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004320.zip) Reply LS on QoS Monitoring for URLLC (S2-2003468; contact: Huawei) SA2 LS in Rel-16 5G\_URLLC To:RAN3 Cc:SA5, RAN2

[R2-2004327](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004327.zip) Reply LS on the feasibility of Received Interference Power measurement (R1-2002932; contact: Huawei) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004331](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004331.zip) Reply LS on the status update of the SON support for NR works (R3-202630; contact: CMCC) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT To:SA5 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2004334](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004334.zip) LS on information needed for MRO in UE RLF Report (R3-202818; contact: Samsung) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004339](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004339.zip) Propagation of immediate MDT configuration in case of Xn inter-RAT HO (R3-202868; contact: ZTE) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004340](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004340.zip) LS on Logged MDT Status (R3-202869; contact: Ericsson) RAN3 LS in Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004379](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004379.zip) Reply LS to LS on EN-DC related MDT configuration details (S5-202052; contact: Ericsson) SA5 LS in Rel-16 5GMDT To:RAN2 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2004724](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004724.zip) [Post109bis-e][961][MDTSON] SON open issues (Ericsson) Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004729](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004729.zip) [Draft] Response LS on the status update of the SON support for NR works Intel Corporation LS out Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:SA5 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2005367](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005367.zip) Corrections on MDT and SON in NR Huawei, Ericsson, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1669 - F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005368](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005368.zip) Corrections on MDT and SON Huawei, Ericsson, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4323 - F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005454](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005454.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on MDT Configuration CMCC LS out Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:RAN3

### 6.12.2 Essential input from RAN3

Focus on the request from R3-202818, R3-202869 and R3-202868. Discuss the TS changes to fulfill the agreements of RAN3. Discussion tdoc should be with an annex TP. For each company, only one contribution is allowed. Encourage interested companies combine and converge their work into one contribution.

[R2-2004412](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004412.zip) Discussion on RAN3 related concerns on MDT ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004413](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004413.zip) Further Considerations and Modifications on MRO in UE RLF Report CATT, CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004503](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004503.zip) TP on Management and signalling based MDT vivo draftCR Rel-16 37.320 16.0.0 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004716](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004716.zip) On RAN3 related concerns Ericsson discussion

[R2-2005197](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005197.zip) Signaling based MDT priority in EN-DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT

[R2-2005225](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005225.zip) Draft LS on Signalling based MDT priority in DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell LS out Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core To:RAN3, SA5

[R2-2005369](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005369.zip) Discussion on incoming RAN3 LSs Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005455](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005455.zip) Propagation of MDT configuration in case of Xn inter-RAT HO CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

R2-2006006 Summary of AI 6.12.2 Essential input from RAN3 Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT

Withdrawn:

R2-2005198 Draft LS on Signalling based MDT priority in DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 37.320 16.0.0 0084 - F NR\_SON\_MDT

### 6.12.3 TS37320 corrections

Each company, including the rapporteur, at most one contribution for this agenda. Encourage to contact 37.320 editor (Nokia) and WI rapporteur (CMCC) first. In general, the documents will be treated from guidance of them.

[R2-2004414](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004414.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections for 37.320 CATT discussion Rel-16 37.320 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004673](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004673.zip) Handling of management-based MDT and signalling based MDT QUALCOMM Europe Inc. - Spain discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004674](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004674.zip) Remaining issues on L2 measurement QUALCOMM Europe Inc. - Spain discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004713](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004713.zip) Corrections to TS 37.320 Ericsson discussion

[R2-2005370](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005370.zip) Minor issues on TS 37.320 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005453](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005453.zip) CR to 37.320 CMCC, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 37.320 16.0.0 0085 - B NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005467](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005467.zip) Correction to TS 37.320 on MDT configuration ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

R2-2006002 Summary of Corrections for 37.320 CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

### 6.12.4 ASN1 review

For RRC corrections: The proponent company, for accepted RIL issues, if needed, can provide a discussion doc, with an annex TP. Minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions without any tdoc (before or during meeting). RRC Rapporteur (Huawei and Ericsson) will classify which RIL issues needs contributions (discussion + TP) based on the outcome of the email discussions related to RIL and SON issues. For those RIL issues that the RRC rapporteur thinks that a disc+TP paper is required then the original proponent of that issue can produce the corresponding contribution.

[R2-2004409](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004409.zip) [Z162-Z166] Correction to connection establishment failure report ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core Late

[R2-2004410](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004410.zip) [Z167][Z169] Correction to RLF report ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004411](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004411.zip) [Z170-171][Z173] Correction to RACH report ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004417](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004417.zip) Corrections on Sensor Measurement CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004528](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004528.zip) Corrections to RA/RLF Report\_S951\_S952 Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004717](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004717.zip) [E008] On adding LBTFailure as SCG Failure cause and RLF cause Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004718](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004718.zip) [E009] On EUTRA previousPCellID in NR RLF report Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004719](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004719.zip) [E012] On logging TAC in CEF report Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004720](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004720.zip) [E021] Any cell selection state related logging for OOC event Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004721](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004721.zip) [E028] On SON-MDT related UE capabilities addition Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004722](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004722.zip) [E200] On T312 expiry related RLF cause Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004723](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004723.zip) [E235] UE power savings impact on MDT Ericsson, CMCC, Samsung discussion

[R2-2004733](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004733.zip) Clarification to RA-report purposes Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004884](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004884.zip) [S953] Mobility state reporting in RRC connection re-establishment Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004886](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004886.zip) [S954] Logged MDT configuration in UE Inactive AS Context Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004902](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004902.zip) Text Proposal\_for\_RIL\_S481 Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

R2-2005371 Summary of [Post109bis-e][960] ASN1 RIL discussion Huawei discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core Late

[R2-2005372](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005372.zip) [H363] Discussion on UE logging of a MDT entry Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005373](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005373.zip) [H365] Discussion on conditions for RLF report Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005374](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005374.zip) [H366] Discussion on processing delay requirements Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005375](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005375.zip) [H367] Discussion on failedPcellId-EUTRA Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005376](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005376.zip) [H368] Discussion on measResult-RLF-Report-EUTRA Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005377](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005377.zip) [H369][H370] Discussion on corrections of TAC Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005378](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005378.zip) [H371] Discussion on applying the field interFreqTargetList Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005416](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005416.zip) Correction on MDT Configuration [S959] Samsung discussion NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005468](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005468.zip) TP on cat-a proposal2/3 of SON emailDisc[961] ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core Late

[R2-2005469](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005469.zip) [Z168][Z172] Alignment of RA informatiom ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2006001](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006001.zip) Summary of ASN1 review Huawei discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

=> Revised in R2-2006015

R2-2006015 Summary of ASN1 review Huawei discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

### 6.12.5 TS 38314 corrections

Discussion tdoc should be with an annex TP. For each company, only one contribution is allowed

[R2-2004415](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004415.zip) Consideration on UL Packet Delay CATT discussion Rel-16 38.314 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004714](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004714.zip) Corrections to TS 38.314 Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004789](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004789.zip) Remaining issues for Number of active UEs NTTDOCOMO, INC. discussion

[R2-2005379](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005379.zip) Minor issues on TS 38.314 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005433](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005433.zip) Summary of AI 6.12.5 L2 measurements CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core Late

[R2-2005434](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005434.zip) draft TS 38.314 CMCC draft TS Rel-16 38.314 0.3.0 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005470](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005470.zip) Remianing issues on L2 measurement ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

### 6.12.6 UE capabilities

No contribution is allowed for this agenda for any company except rapporteur,. The discussion will be based on rapporteur’s input.

[R2-2004504](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004504.zip) Running CR to 38.306 for NR\_SON\_MDT vivo, CMCC draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2004505](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004505.zip) Running CR to 38.306 for NR\_SON\_MDT vivo, CMCC draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

=> Revised in R2-2005722

R2-2005722 Running CR to 36.306 for NR\_SON\_MDT vivo, CMCC draftCR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

[R2-2005435](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005435.zip) UE feature list introduction for NR SON/MDT WI CMCC CR Rel-16 38.822 15.0.1 0003 - B NR\_SON\_MDT-Core

## 6.13 2-step RACH for NR

(NR\_2step\_RACH-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Dec 18; target; Mar 20; WID: RP-200085; SR: RP-200488). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1

### 6.13.1 General

Running CRs, Incoming LSs, Contributions in this AI are restricted for WI rapporteur inputs and/or spec rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

All comments related to 38.300 should be given directly to Eswar rapporteur. ZTE will update CRs according to received comments offline

[R2-2004344](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004344.zip) LS Response on NR-U PRACH root sequence for 2-step RA (R1-2002853; contact: Ericsson) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core, NR\_unlic-Core To:RAN2

R2-2004879 4-step RA type description Nokia (rapporteur), Nokia Shanghai Bell, ZTE CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0233 - F NR\_2step\_RACH-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2004882](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004882.zip) 4-step RA type description Nokia (rapporteur), Nokia Shanghai Bell, ZTE CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0214 1 F NR\_2step\_RACH-Core R2-2003009

### 6.13.2 User plane aspects

Including outcome [Post109bis-e][942][ 2s-RA] UP and other open issues (ZTE)

Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109bis-e#942 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated and critical issues.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004418](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004418.zip) Remaining Issues on MsgA Transmission vivo discussion

[R2-2004523](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004523.zip) Issues - 2 step RA Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core

R2-2004552 Remaining issues of 2-step RACH OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core Late

[R2-2004600](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004600.zip) 2-step RA and C-DRX Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, ZTE (Rapporteur) discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core

[R2-2004614](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004614.zip) Email Discussion Summary: UP and other open issues ([Post109e-bis#xx][ 2s-RA]) ZTE Corporation (Email Rapporteur) report

=> Revised in [R2-2006018](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006018.zip)

[R2-2006018](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006018.zip) Email Discussion Summary: UP and other open issues ([Post109e-bis#xx][ 2s-RA]) ZTE Corporation (Email Rapporteur) report

[R2-2004617](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004617.zip) Updates to MAC spec for 2-step RACH ZTE (CR editor), Nokia, Samsung, Vivo, Ericsson, Fujitsu CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0714 2 F NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core R2-2003962

=> Revised in [R2-2006019](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006019.zip)

[R2-2006019](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006019.zip) Updates to MAC spec for 2-step RACH ZTE (CR editor), Nokia, Samsung, Vivo, Ericsson, Fujitsu CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0714 3 F NR\_unlic-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH-Core R2-2003962

[R2-2004973](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004973.zip) Remaining issue on 2-step random access Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core

[R2-2005144](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005144.zip) msgB-RNTI ambiguity for CFRA and CBRA of 2-Step RACH Sony discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core R2-2002668

[R2-2005601](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005601.zip) Remaining issue on user plane aspects LG Electronics discussion NR\_2step\_RACH-Core

### 6.13.3 RRC stage-3 related aspects

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][943][2s-RA] RRC and ASN.1 open issues (Ericsson). Contributions related to issues addressed by the email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

All identified critical open issues should be provided to the rapporteur via email discussion Post109bis-e#938 and new contributions on those topics are discouraged. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated and critical issues.

No individual company CRs should be submitted

[R2-2004988](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004988.zip) [H631][H632][H635] DraftCR on RACH-ConfigCommonTwoStepRA Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core Late

[R2-2004989](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004989.zip) [H636][H638] DraftCR on RACH-ConfigGenericTwoStepRA Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core Late

[R2-2005048](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005048.zip) Discussion on preamble-to-PRU mapping for 2-step CFRA Spreadtrum Communications discussion

[R2-2005302](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005302.zip) Email\_Discussion\_Report\_Post109bis-e\_943\_2sRA\_RRC\_Open\_Issues Ericsson report Rel-16 38.331 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core Late

[R2-2005303](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005303.zip) 38331\_Rel16\_CRxxx\_Corrections for 2-step RA Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1664 - F NR\_2step\_RACH-Core Late

[R2-2005567](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005567.zip) Removal of total number of preamble for 2-step RACH ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 NR\_2step\_RACH-Core

## 6.14 Single Radio Voice Call Continuity from 5G to 3G

(SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Dec 18; target; Mar 20; WID: RP-190713; SR: RP-200436) Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

The Core part of this WI is 100% Only corrections.

### 6.14.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

### 6.14.2 Corrections

Including contributions/TPs on SRVCC-specific Class 3 ASN.1 review aspects, if any. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the RRC CR rapporteur first (tangxun@huawei.com).

[R2-2005066](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005066.zip) CR on 38.331 for SRVCC from 5G to 3G Huawei, HiSilicon, Lenovo, Motorola Mobility, China Unicom CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1645 - F SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

## 6.15 Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) for NR

(NR\_CLI\_RIM; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Dec 18; target; Jun 20; WID: RP-191997; SR: RP-200453) Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

### 6.15.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

[R2-2004347](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004347.zip) LS on subcarrier spacing for CLI-RSSI measurement (R1-2002966; contact: LGE) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN4

[R2-2004365](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004365.zip) Reply LS on CLI measurement and reporting (R4-2005297; contact: LGE) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core To:RAN1 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2004430](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004430.zip) UE capabilities for CLI Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0301 - F NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core

[R2-2005695](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005695.zip) CR on UE capabilities for CLI LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1689 - F NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core

=> Revised in R2-2006000

R2-2006000 CR on UE capabilities for CLI LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1689 1 F NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core

[R2-2005707](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005707.zip) CLI Corrections Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0217 2 F NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core R2-2005277 Late

[R2-2005730](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005730.zip) UE capabilities for CLI Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1693 - F NR\_CLI\_RIM Late

Withdrawn:

R2-2005277 CLI Featurre overview - Additional changes Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0217 1 D NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core R2-2003365 Withdrawn

### 6.15.2 Remaining open issues

Including contributions/TPs on corrections and CLI-specific Class 3 ASN.1 review aspects, if any. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the RRC CR rapporteur first (sangwon7.kim@lge.com).

[R2-2005309](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005309.zip) On the impact of DRX on CLI SRS-RSRP measurement Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005603](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005603.zip) Potential correction on SRS resource for Xn exchange ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_CLI\_RIM-Core

## 6.16 Enhancements on MIMO for NR

(NR\_eMIMO-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; June 20; WID: RP-200474; SR: RP-200473). Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 6.16.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

[R2-2004833](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004833.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on eMIMO Samsung, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0711 3 F NR\_eMIMO-Core R2-2003911

### 6.16.2 RRC aspects

Including output of email discussion [Post109bis-e][933][eMIMO] RRC Open issues (Ericsson).

Including contributions/TPs on eMIMO-specific Class 3 ASN.1 review aspects (such aspects should anyway be raised in the email discussion [933]). No individual company CRs should be submitted.

Also including contributions on UE capability aspects.

[R2-2004465](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004465.zip) [Post109bis-e][933][eMIMO] RRC Open Issues (Ericsson) Ericsson report Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

### 6.16.3 Other aspects

Including contributions/TPs on MAC corrections. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the MAC CR rapporteur first (seungri.jin@samsung.com).

If needed, a summary document may also be utilized to treat this agenda item.

[R2-2004463](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004463.zip) On pathloss reference RS MAC CE for SRS and PUSCH Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004464](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004464.zip) On SRS activation/deactivation MAC CE for the list of serving cells Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004524](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004524.zip) Issues - Beam Failure Recovery Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004646](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004646.zip) Discussion on the priority of the BFR MAC CE and SR vivo, Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004647](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004647.zip) RACH cancellation after the transmission of Msg3 or MsgA vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004832](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004832.zip) Remaining issues on the MAC CEs for beam enhancements Samsung discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004897](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004897.zip) Open issues for PUSCH Pathloss Reference RS Update MAC CE OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2004898](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004898.zip) Open issues on Spcell BFR OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005122](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005122.zip) The Remaining issue on stopping the sr-ProhibitTimer ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005123](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005123.zip) Discussion on Beam Failure Recovery for SCell ZTE , Sanechips, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Huawei, HiSilicon, OPPO, Sharp, Lenovo, Apple, Asia Pacific Telecom, Futurewei discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005185](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005185.zip) Remaining issues on DL MIMO MAC CE Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005366](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005366.zip) Consideration on timer based BFR MAC CE transmission LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005493](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005493.zip) Discussion on timer based BFR MAC CE transmission Qualcomm Incorporated, vivo, Ericsson, Samsung, MediaTek, CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005568](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005568.zip) Clarification on generation of BFR MAC CE ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 38.321 NR\_eMIMO-Core

[R2-2005689](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005689.zip) PCI List for CAG QUALCOMM Europe Inc. - Italy discussion

Withdrawn:

[R2-2005257](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005257.zip) Remaining issues on SCell BFR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_eMIMO-Core Withdrawn

## 6.18 Private Network Support for NG-RAN

(NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; June 20; WID: RP-200122 SR; RP-200441) Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

[R2-2004508](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004508.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to NPN Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0225 - F NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

### 6.18.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, etc.

Contributions in this AI are reserved for WI rapporteur inputs and do not count towards the tdoc limits.

R2-2004484 Finalization of the support of Non-Public Networks Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1513 1 F NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core R2-2002658 Late

[R2-2005739](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005739.zip) Reply LS on CMAS/ETWS and emergency services for SNPNs (S1-202220; contact: Nokia) SA1 LS in Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN To:RAN2, SA2 Cc:CT1

[R2-2005991](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005991.zip) Reply LS on Manual CAG ID selection and granularity of UAC parameters for PNI-NPNs (S1-202265; contact: CMCC) SA1 LS in Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core To:RAN2 Cc: CT1, SA2, RAN3

[R2-2005993](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005993.zip) Reply LS on manual CAG selection (S1-202277; contact: Qualcomm) SA1 LS in Rel-16 Vertical\_LAN, NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core To:RAN2, CT1 Cc: SA2, RAN3

### 6.18.2 RRC aspects

Including output of email discussion [Post109bis-e][934][PRN] Remaining open issues (Nokia). Contributions related to issues addressed by this email discussions should be avoided and are discouraged for this AI.

Including contributions/TPs on PRN-specific Class 3 ASN.1 review aspects (such aspects should anyway be raised in the email discussion [934]). No individual company CRs should be submitted.

Also including contributions on UE capability aspects.

[R2-2004481](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004481.zip) Report from email discussion [Post109bis-e][934][PRN] Remaining open issues Nokia (Rapporteur) discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004482](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004482.zip) Selected NPN issue (ASN.1 Z102) Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004483](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004483.zip) Discussion on NPN indexing Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004521](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004521.zip) Consideration on Cells in PCI Range for CAG CATT discussion Rel-16 38.331 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004571](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004571.zip) draft CR on introdcution of UE capability for non-public network ZTE Corporation, Sanechips draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 B NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004743](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004743.zip) Discussion on ANR for NPN vivo discussion

[R2-2005451](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005451.zip) Early Implementation of CAG Features CMCC, China Telecom, CATT, ZTE, Huawei, Sony discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2005452](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005452.zip) CR for Early Implementation of CAG Features CMCC, China Telecom, CATT, ZTE, Huawei, Sony CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1674 - B NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2005592](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005592.zip) Discussion on network indexing Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2005593](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005593.zip) Discussion on remaining issues on NPN Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2005658](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005658.zip) Need code of hrnn-List in SIB10 LG Electronics France discussion

[R2-2005659](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005659.zip) Prioritization of CAG for mobility LG Electronics France discussion NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

### 6.18.3 Other aspects

Including non-RRC issues not addressed in email discussion [934].

Including contributions/TPs on TS 38.304 corrections. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the 38.304 CR rapporteur first (rprakash@qti.qualcomm.com).

If needed, a summary document may also be utilized to treat this agenda item.

[R2-2004522](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004522.zip) Remaining Issues related to 38.304 CATT discussion Rel-16 38.304 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004572](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004572.zip) Remaining issues for NPN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004603](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004603.zip) Remaining open issues in the specification of NPN Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004689](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004689.zip) Purpose and consequences of manual CAG selection Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004690](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004690.zip) Remaining aspects of NPN Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004728](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004728.zip) Remaining issues for Manual CAG selection Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2004744](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004744.zip) Discussion on manual CAG selection vivo discussion

[R2-2005148](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005148.zip) UE behavior for CAG PCI range Sony discussion Rel-16 NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core

[R2-2005364](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005364.zip) Clarification of cell reselection for NPN-capable U China Telecom discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005365](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005365.zip) Further consideration of UAC in PRN China Telecom discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005674](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005674.zip) PRN 38304 rapporteur summary of open issues QUALCOMM Europe Inc. - Italy discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005676](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005676.zip) PRN 38304 CR (rapporteur update) QUALCOMM Europe Inc. - Italy CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0156 2 F NG\_RAN\_PRN R2-2003908

[R2-2005680](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005680.zip) Emergency Calls in CAG Cells for UE supporting NPN-ANR QUALCOMM Europe Inc. - Italy discussion

## 6.19 Other NR Rel-16 WIs/Sis

This agenda item is to be used for LSs and documents relating to Rel-16 NR but for which there is no existing RAN WI/SI (e.g. LSs from CT/SA requesting RAN2 action) or for which there is no allocated RAN2 time (e.g. some RAN4 led WIs with no RAN2 time but might require introduction of UE capability signalling).

Time budget: 0.5 TU

* [AT110-e][025][TEI16 Other] In-principle Agreed CRs (Mediatek)

Scope: Treat all documents under 6.19.0, and 6.20.1.0 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Expected Outcome: Agree In-principle agreed CRs, Deadline: June 5, 0700 UTC.

### 6.19.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

Misc

[R2-2004583](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004583.zip) UE capability for single entry PHR with P bit OPPO, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, vivo, ZTE, Xiaomi CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1589 1 F TEI16 R2-2004214

[R2-2004584](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004584.zip) UE capability for single entry PHR with P bit OPPO, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, vivo, ZTE, Xiaomi CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0296 1 F TEI16 R2-2004215

[R2-2004883](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004883.zip) P bit for Single Entry PHR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Apple, Ericsson, Lenovo, MediaTek Inc., NTT DOCOMO, INC., OPPO CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0716 1 F TEI16 R2-2003010

[R2-2005399](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005399.zip) CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.306) Huawei, HiSilicon, Telus CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0289 2 B NR\_n66\_BW R2-2004210

4 treated by email [025]

eCall

Note that the contents for the CRs was agreed last meeting, however only Draft CRs were provided last meeting.

[R2-2004318](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004318.zip) Reply LS on support for eCall over NR (S2-2003308; contact: Qualcomm) SA2 LS in Rel-16 EIEI, 5GS\_Ph1 To:SA, RAN2, CT1, CT Cc:SA1, SA4, TSG RAN, SA5, RAN5

Expect to be Noted

[R2-2005388](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005388.zip) Introduction of eCall over IMS for NR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0239 - C TEI16

[R2-2005389](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005389.zip) Introduction of eCall over IMS for NR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0173 - C TEI16

[R2-2005390](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005390.zip) Introduction of eCall over IMS for NR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1670 - C TEI16

[R2-2005391](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005391.zip) Corrections on Emergency Services Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.300 15.9.0 0240 - F TEI15

5 treated by email [025]

Withdrawn:

R2-2004391 UE capability for single entry PHR with P bit OPPO, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, vivo, ZTE, Xiaomi CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1593 - F TEI16

R2-2004392 UE capability for single entry PHR with P bit OPPO, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, vivo, ZTE, Xiaomi CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0297 - F TEI16

R2-2004880 P bit for Single Entry PHR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Apple, Ericsson, Lenovo, MediaTek Inc., NTT DOCOMO, INC., OPPO CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0747 - F TEI16

### 6.19.1 Other

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][045][R16 Other] UL TX Switching-NR\_FR1 (China Telecom)

UL TX Switching

Treat by email. If needed on-line.

* [AT110-e][026][Other] UL Tx switching (China Telecom)

Scope: Treat R2-2004375, R2-2004328, R2-2005219, R2-2004756, R2-2005220, R2-2005222 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC. (Remaining parts if needed can be revisited on-line).

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004375](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004375.zip) LS on UE capability on DL interruption for UL Tx switching (R4-2005665; contact: Apple) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR1 To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2004328](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004328.zip) Reply LS on UE Tx switching period delay and DL interruption (R1-2002960; contact: Apple) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR1 To:RAN4 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2005219](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005219.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][045][R16 Other] UL TX Switching-NR\_FR1 (China Telecom) China Telecommunications discussion

[R2-2004756](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004756.zip) Remaining issues on UL switching Apple, China Telecom discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005220](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005220.zip) 38331CR for UE capability and RRC configuration of supporting UL Tx switching China Telecommunications CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1659 - B NR\_RF\_FR1

[R2-2005222](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005222.zip) 38306CR for UE capability of supporting UL Tx switching China Telecommunications CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0328 - B NR\_RF\_FR1

Mandatory Gap Patterns

Treat by email

* [AT110-e][027][Other] Mandatory Gap Patterns (ZTE)

Scope: Treat R2-2004378, R2-2004474, R2-2004475, R2-2004476, R2-2004477, R2-2005425, R2-2005426, R2-2005427, R2-2005428 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC. (Remaining parts if needed can be revisited on-line).

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004378](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004378.zip) LS on mandatory of measurement gap patterns (R4-2005846; contact: ZTE) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_RRM\_enh-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004474](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004474.zip) CR to 38.306 on on introduction of mandatory gap patterns in Rel-16 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., OPPO, CATT, Intel Corporation, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated, Vivo CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0307 - B NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

[R2-2004475](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004475.zip) CR to 38.331 on on introduction of mandatory gap patterns in Rel-16 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., OPPO, CATT, Intel Corporation, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated, Vivo CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1604 - B NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

[R2-2004476](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004476.zip) CR to 36.306 on on introduction of mandatory gap patterns in Rel-16 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., OPPO, CATT, Intel Corporation, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated, Vivo CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1759 - B NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

[R2-2004477](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004477.zip) CR to 36.331 on on introduction of mandatory gap patterns in Rel-16 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., OPPO, CATT, Intel Corporation, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated, Vivo CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4294 - B NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

4 tdocs Moved from 6.20.3.1:

[R2-2005425](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005425.zip) CR to 38.306 on mandatory gap patterns Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0336 - C NR\_RRM\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2005426](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005426.zip) CR to 38.331 on mandatory gap patterns Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1672 - C NR\_RRM\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2005427](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005427.zip) CR to 36.306 on mandatory gap patterns Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1766 - C NR\_RRM\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2005428](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005428.zip) CR to 36.331 on mandatory gap patterns Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4325 - C NR\_RRM\_enh-Core, TEI16

**Inter-Freq measurmeents without Gaps**

Treat by email

* [AT110-e][028][Other] Inter-Freq measurmeents without Gaps (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2004367, R2-2005445, R2-2005446, R2-2005447, R2-2004477 (R2-2006017), R2-2004824, R2-2004825, R2-2004757, R2-2004726, R2-2005424 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC. (Remaining parts if needed can be revisited on-line).

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004367](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004367.zip) LS on inter-frequency measurement requirement without MG (R4-2005350; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_RRM\_enh-Core To:RAN2, RAN1

[R2-2005445](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005445.zip) Introduction of inter-frequency measurement without gap CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1673 - B NR\_RRM\_enh

[R2-2005446](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005446.zip) Introduction of inter-frequency measurement without gap CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0337 - B NR\_RRM\_enh

[R2-2005447](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005447.zip) Introduction of inter-frequency measurement without gap CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0241 - B NR\_RRM\_enh

=> Revised in R2-2006017

R2-2006017 Introduction of inter-frequency measurement without gap CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0241 1 B NR\_RRM\_enh

[R2-2004824](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004824.zip) Introduction of NR inter-frequency measurement without MG MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1627 - B NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

[R2-2004825](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004825.zip) Introduction of NR inter-frequency measurement without MG MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0316 - B NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

Moved from 6.20.1.1

[R2-2004757](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004757.zip) Discussion on gapless measurement Apple discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

Moved from 6.20.3.1

[R2-2004726](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004726.zip) Discussion on gapless feature for inter-frequency measurement Intel Corporation discussion Rel-16 TEI16, NR\_RRM\_enh-Core

Move from 6.20.3.1

[R2-2005424](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005424.zip) Draft reply LS on inter-frequency measurement without gap Huawei, HiSilicon LS out Rel-16 NR\_RRM\_enh-Core, TEI16 To:RAN4 Cc:RAN1

**HST**

Treated by email

* [AT110-e][029][Other] HST (CMCC)

Scope: Treat R2-2004368, R2-2004372, R2-2005440, R2-2005441, R2-2005442, R2-2005443, R2-2005444, R2-2005712, R2-2005449 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC. (Remaining parts if needed can be revisited on-line).

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004368](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004368.zip) LS on the UE capability and network assistance signalling on inter-RAT measurement for Rel-16 NR HST RRM (R4-2005359; contact: CMCC) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_HST To:RAN2

Expected to be Noted and taken into account

[R2-2004372](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004372.zip) LS on supporting Rel-16 NR HST from Rel-15 UEs (R4-2005533; contact: CMCC) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_HST To:RAN2

Reply is expected

[R2-2005444](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005444.zip) Discussion on signalling for R16 NR HST enhancement CMCC discussion NR\_HST

38.331

[R2-2005441](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005441.zip) Introduction of signalling for high-speed train scenarios CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0242 4 B NR\_HST R2-2004182

[R2-2005440](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005440.zip) Introduction of signalling for high-speed train scenarios CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1464 4 B NR\_HST R2-2004181

[R2-2005443](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005443.zip) Introduction of signalling for high-speed train scenarios CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1767 - B NR\_HST

[R2-2005442](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005442.zip) Introduction of signalling for high-speed train scenarios CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4326 - B NR\_HST Revised

[R2-2005712](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005712.zip) Introduction of signalling for high-speed train scenarios CMCC, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4326 1 B NR\_HST [R2-2005442](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005442.zip) Late

[R2-2005449](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005449.zip) Reply LS on supporting Rel-16 NR HST from Rel-15 Ues CMCC LS out Rel-16 NR\_HST To:RAN4

**FR2 Max Permissible Exposure MPE**

Treat by email, if needed also on-line

* [AT110-e][030][Other] FR2 MPE (Interdigital)

Scope: Treat discussion papers R2-2004341, R2-2004906, R2-2004932, R2-2005126, R2-2005138, R2-2004386, R2-2004650, R2-2004778 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. If needed after a first round of email discussion, can be revisited on-line. Rapporteur can set additional check-points.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: EOM

[R2-2004341](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004341.zip) LS on MPE enhancements (R4-2005670; contact: Nokia) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh To:RAN2

[R2-2004906](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004906.zip) UE FR2 MPE enhancements and solutions Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh R2-2002684

[R2-2004932](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004932.zip) Discussion on MPE enhancements Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2005126](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005126.zip) Considerations on MPE enhancement FR2 ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2005138](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005138.zip) L2/3 aspects of MPE mitigation InterDigital discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004386](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004386.zip) Discussion on UE FR2 P-MPR reporting OPPO, Huawei discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004650](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004650.zip) Discussion on the support of P-MPR report vivo discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

Observation: The capability bit for the P-MPR MAC CE report can be per UE.

[R2-2004778](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004778.zip) P-MPR Reporting Apple discussion Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004907](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004907.zip) Introduction of MPE reporting for FR2 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1515 1 B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh R2-2002685

[R2-2004908](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004908.zip) Introduction of MPE reporting for FR2 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0707 1 B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh R2-2002686

[R2-2004909](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004909.zip) Introduction of MPE reporting for FR2 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0272 1 B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh R2-2002687

[R2-2004910](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004910.zip) Introduction of MPE reporting for FR2 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0210 1 B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh R2-2002688

[R2-2004387](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004387.zip) Draft Response LS on UE FR2 P-MPR reporting OPPO LS out Rel-16 NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh To:RAN4

[R2-2004936](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004936.zip) Implementing MPE enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0748 - B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004938](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004938.zip) Implementing MPE enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1640 - B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004939](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004939.zip) Implementing MPE enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0322 - B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2005141](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005141.zip) Addition of MPE reporting InterDigital CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0751 - B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2005151](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005151.zip) Addition of MPE reporting InterDigital CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1652 - B NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004651](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004651.zip) Draft CR on supporting the P-MPR report vivo CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1617 - F NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

[R2-2004652](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004652.zip) Draft CR on supporting the P-MPR report vivo CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0745 - F NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh

**Band66**

* [AT110-e][031][Other] BCS with asymmetric channel bandwidths (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2005400, once LS from RAN4 is available.

Expected Outcome: Agreed CR.

[R2-2005400](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005400.zip) CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.331) Huawei, HiSilicon, Telus CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1563 1 B NR\_n66\_BW R2-2003469

EN-DC power class expansion

* [AT110-e][032][Other] EN\_DC power class expansion (T-Mobile USA)

Scope: Treat R2-2005209.

Expected Outcome: Agreed CR.

Deadline: June 10 0700 UTC.

Moved here from 6.20

[R2-2005209](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005209.zip) Intraband EN\_DC power class expansion for 29 dBm T-Mobile USA Inc. draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 C LTE\_NR\_B41\_Bn41\_PC29dBm, LTE\_NR\_B41\_Bn41\_PC29dBm-Core

**Temporary Boost – Not Treated**

[R2-2004509](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004509.zip) Temporary Boost Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 R2-2002738

[R2-2004510](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004510.zip) LS on Temporary Boost Nokia LS out Rel-16 R2-2002739 To:SA4 Cc:RAN3, SA2

### 6.19.2 Corrections

Corrections to functionality previously introduced under this AI, i.e. introduced in R16 for WIs that doesn’t have a RAN WI or no time allocated in R2

## 6.20 NR TEI16 enhancements

Small Technical Enhancements to NR. TEI should be predominantly within a single WG and fully completed within the same quarter in all affected WGs. RAN2 impact of RAN1/4-led TEI shall be limited to RRC signalling of configuration parameters and UE capabilities (no MAC impact, no RRC procedural impact, etc). Please also see RP-191602 endorsed at RAN#84. Please submit to 6.20.x. NOTE that proponent companies are responsible to ensure that correct CRs are provided in all groups for proposals that have impact in >1 working group.

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs. NOTE for TEI, the tdoc limitation applies to new proposals, not to open proposals since previous meeting(s), nor to corrections.

### 6.20.1 RAN2 led TEI16 enhancements - Control plane related

#### 6.20.1.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

Need for Gap

[R2-2004806](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004806.zip) Introduction of NeedForGap capability for NR measurement - 36.306 MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1730 2 B NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2002782

[R2-2004807](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004807.zip) Introduction of NeedForGap capability for NR measurement - 36.331 MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4197 4 B NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2002781

[R2-2004808](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004808.zip) Introduction of NeedForGap capability for NR measurement - 38.300 MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0191 3 B NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2004160

[R2-2004810](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004810.zip) Introduction of NeedForGap capability for NR measurement - 38.306 MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0238 2 B NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2002785

[R2-2004811](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004811.zip) Introduction of NeedForGap capability for NR measurement - 38.331 MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1453 4 B NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2004161 Revised

R2-2005693 Introduction of NeedForGap capability for NR measurement - 38.331 MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1453 5 B NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 [R2-2004811](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004811.zip) Late

5 treated by email [025]

Upper Layer Indication

[R2-2005308](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005308.zip) upperLayerIndication enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon, BT, Samsung CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4266 2 C NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2004264

Treated by email [025]

#### 6.20.1.1 Open / ongoing proposals

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][050][TEI16] Overheating (Huawei)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][051][TEI16] EN-DC cell reselection (CMCC)

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][962][TEI16] Under-reporting CSI-RS Capabilities (NTT Docomo)

**Overheating**

Treat by email

* [AT110-e][033][Other] Overheating (Huawei)

Scope: Treat R2-2005401, R2-2005404, R2-2005402, R2-2005403 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2005401](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005401.zip) Report for [Post109bis-e][050][TEI16] Overheating Huawei, Huawei Device discussion Rel-16 TEI16 Late

[R2-2005404](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005404.zip) 36.306 CR for overheating in (NG)EN-DC and NR-DC Huawei, Huawei Device CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1765 - F TEI16 Late

[R2-2005402](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005402.zip) 36.331 CR for overheating in (NG)EN-DC and NR-DC Huawei, Huawei Device CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4324 - F TEI16 Late

[R2-2005403](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005403.zip) 38.331 CR for overheating in (NG)EN-DC and NR-DC Huawei, Huawei Device CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1671 - F TEI16 Late

Further Enhancement – not to be treated

[R2-2005417](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005417.zip) Consideration on overheating assistance from the perspective of time-domain allocation Samsung discussion

**EN-DC Cell Reselection**

Treat by email

* [AT110-e][034][Other] EN-DC Cell Reselection (CMCC)

Scope: Treat R2-2005436, R2-2005600, R2-2005599, R2-2005598 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2005436](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005436.zip) Report for [Post109bis-e][051][TEI16] EN-DC cell reselection CMCC discussion Rel-16 TEI16

The CRs to 36304 and 36306 has been agreed in principle last meeting

[R2-2005439](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005439.zip) Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, OPPO CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1755 1 B TEI16 R2-2003493 Revised

R2-2005600 Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, OPPO, Samsung CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1755 2 B TEI16 [R2-2005439](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005439.zip) Late

[R2-2005438](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005438.zip) Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, OPPO CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0782 2 B TEI16 R2-2003492 Revised

R2-2005599 Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, OPPO, Samsung CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0782 3 B TEI16 [R2-2005438](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005438.zip) Late

CR to 36331

[R2-2005437](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005437.zip) Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4229 2 B TEI16 R2-2003491 Revised

R2-2005594 Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, Samsung CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4229 3 B TEI16 [R2-2005437](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005437.zip) Late

R2-2005595 Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, Samsung CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4229 4 B TEI16 [R2-2005437](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005437.zip) Late

R2-2005598 Introduce of alternative cell reselection priority for EN-DC CMCC, SoftBank, Ericsson, Huawei, ZTE, CATT, vivo, Samsung CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4229 5 B TEI16 [R2-2005437](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005437.zip) Late

Overlaps with input email discussion – not to be treated

[R2-2004506](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004506.zip) Further discussion on EN-DC cell reselection issue vivo discussion

[R2-2004507](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004507.zip) CR for EN-DC cell reselection issue vivo CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4296 - B NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2005538](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005538.zip) Considerations on alternative priorities for EN-DC cell reselection LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2005543](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005543.zip) CR for 36.304 for EN-DC cell reselection LG Electronics France CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0802 - B TEI16

[R2-2005549](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005549.zip) CR for 36.331 CR for EN-DC cell reselection LG Electronics France CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4337 - B TEI16

**Under-reporting CSI-RS**

Treat by email

* [AT110-e][034][Other] Under-reporting CSI-RS (NTT DOCOMO)

Scope: Treat R2-2004983, R2-2004984, R2-2004985 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

R2-2004983 Report of email discussion [Post109bis-e][962][TEI16] Under-reporting CSI-RS Capabilities NTT DOCOMO, INC. report Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 Late

R2-2004984 Extension of CSI-RS capabilities per codebook type NTT DOCOMO, INC. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1451 2 C NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2002351 Late

R2-2004985 Extension of CSI-RS capabilities per codebook type NTT DOCOMO, INC. CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0237 2 C NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16 R2-2002352 Late

**Not Yet Agreed**

Treated by email [035]

[R2-2005159](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005159.zip) Missing reportAddNeighMeas in periodic measurement reporting Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1290 3 F TEI16 R2-2003109

* [AT110-e][035][TEI16] New Proposals (R2 Chairman)

Scope: Treat R2-2005159, R2-2005175, R2-2004535, R2-2004536, R2-2004537, R2-2004538, R2-2004539, R2-2005121, R2-2005184, R2-2004618, R2-2004863, R2-2005662, R2-2004601 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 5, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs (may split the email discussion). Deadline: EOM

#### 6.20.1.2 New proposals

Inter Node Request of measurement identities

Treated by email [035]

[R2-2005175](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005175.zip) Introduction of SN request of measurement identities in INM Ericsson, NEC, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Vivo, Softbank, Turkcell, Deutsche Telekom, NTT DOCOMO INC., China Unicom, Qualcomm Incorporated, InterDigital discussion Rel-16 TEI16

Simultaneous NR Unicast and LTE MBMS

Treated by email [035]

[R2-2004535](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004535.zip) Mechanisms to enable simultaneous operation of NR Unicast + LTE MBMS Qualcomm Incorporated, FirstNet, AT&T, Telstra, Academy of Broadcasting Science, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, British Broadcasting Corporation, European Broadcasting Union, Institut für Rundfunktechnik discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2004536](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004536.zip) Introduction of simultaneous operation of NR Unicast + LTE MBMS Qualcomm Incorporated, FirstNet, AT&T, Telstra, Academy of Broadcasting Science, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, British Broadcasting Corporation, European Broadcasting Union, Institut für Rundfunktechnik CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0228 - B TEI16

[R2-2004537](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004537.zip) Introduction of simultaneous operation of NR Unicast + LTE MBMS Qualcomm Incorporated, FirstNet, AT&T, Telstra, Academy of Broadcasting Science, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, British Broadcasting Corporation, European Broadcasting Union, Institut für Rundfunktechnik CR Rel-16 38.304 16.0.0 0159 - B TEI16

[R2-2004538](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004538.zip) Introduction of simultaneous operation of NR Unicast + LTE MBMS Qualcomm Incorporated, FirstNet, AT&T, Telstra, Academy of Broadcasting Science, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, British Broadcasting Corporation, European Broadcasting Union, Institut für Rundfunktechnik CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0310 - B TEI16

[R2-2004539](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004539.zip) Introduction of simultaneous operation of NR Unicast + LTE MBMS Qualcomm Incorporated, FirstNet, AT&T, Telstra, Academy of Broadcasting Science, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, British Broadcasting Corporation, European Broadcasting Union, Institut für Rundfunktechnik CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1611 - B TEI16

FreqBandIndicator in NR redirection

Treated by email [035]

[R2-2005121](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005121.zip) CR to 38.331 on missing freqBandIndicator in NR redirection Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Apple, Intel, OPPO draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F TEI16

[R2-2005184](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005184.zip) CR to 36.331 on missing freqBandIndicator in NR redirection Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, MediaTek Inc., ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Apple, Intel, OPPO draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 F TEI16

Reestablishment

Treated by email [035]

[R2-2004618](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004618.zip) Updates to reestablishment procedure ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation, CATT, Mediatek CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1143 6 C TEI16 R2-2002970

Proposals with < 4 proponents

Not Treated

[R2-2004872](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004872.zip) SRB only connection enhancement for PDU session change CATT,Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2002792

[R2-2004873](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004873.zip) SRB only connection ehancement option 1 CATT,Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 F TEI16 R2-2002793

[R2-2004949](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004949.zip) On combined RRC procedures Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2002927

[R2-2004950](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004950.zip) RRC processing delays for combined procedures Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1288 4 F TEI16 R2-2002928

[R2-2004592](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004592.zip) Maximum Number of DRBs and RLC entities Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 R2-2003403

[R2-2004715](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004715.zip) Measurement priority handling in NR Ericsson discussion

[R2-2004834](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004834.zip) Additional UE capability filtering to limit the total number of carriers in NR Samsung discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2002884

[R2-2005423](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005423.zip) On the support of NG-based (i.e. via CN) handover using CGI report Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2003476

[R2-2005697](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005697.zip) Introduction of New Measurement Gap Configuration vivo discussion

[R2-2005702](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005702.zip) CR to 38.331 on New Measurement Gap Configuration vivo CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1690 - F NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16

[R2-2004447](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004447.zip) Remaining issue on EPS voice fallback enhancement LG Uplus discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004781](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004781.zip) UE Information for 0-PDCCH Apple discussion Rel-16 38.331 TEI16

Withdrawn:

R2-2004569 Clarification on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, CMCC discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002764

R2-2004570 CR on providing network specific uac-AccessCategory1-SelectionAssistanceInfo ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1520 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core R2-2002765

#### 6.20.1.3 Corrections

Corrections to functionality previously introduced as TEI16, Treated by email

* [AT110-e][036][TEI16] TEI16 corrections (OPPO)

Scope: Treat R2-2004526, R2-2004527, R2-2005614, R2-2004388, R2-2004438, R2-2005429, R2-2004393 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

**MPS and MCS**

[R2-2004526](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004526.zip) Corrections to PRACH prioritization procedure for MPS and MCS Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0705 1 F TEI16 R2-2002560

[R2-2004527](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004527.zip) Corrections to PRACH prioritization procedure for MPS and MCS Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1506 1 F TEI16 R2-2002561

*Move from 6.20.2.3*

[R2-2005614](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005614.zip) CR to 38321 on RACH Prioritization for MPS and MCS vivo CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0756 - F NR\_newRAT-Core, TEI16

**[Current Text]**

**if one or more Access Identities has been explicitly provided by RRC**

**[Proposed]**

**Considering that the Access Identity(ies) is selected and provided to lower layers by the NAS, the terminology “RRC” in clause 5.1.1a of TS 38.321 is replaced by the terminology “upper layers”.**

**SMTC2**

[R2-2004388](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004388.zip) additional SSB-ToMeasure for smtc2-LP OPPO, ZTE,CMCC discussion Rel-16 TEI16

Proposal 1: configure an additional SSB-ToMeasure2 for smtc2-LP.

Proposal 2: if SSB-ToMeasure2 is absent, the UE will use SSB-ToMeasure to measure within smtc2-LP

**Voice fallback**

[R2-2004438](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004438.zip) Correction on establishment cause value upon enhanced EPS voice fallback Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4236 1 F TEI16 R2-2002581

**[Proposed] Specify the UE shall use “emergency” as establishment cause in case of RRC Connection Request after redirection from NR for the purpose of voice fallback to LTE for emergency call.**

**HO to EN-DC**

[R2-2005429](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2005429.zip) CR to 36.300 on support of inter-RAT HO from SA to EN-DC Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1286 - F TEI16

**[Proposed]**

**Modify the description in 10.2.2 Handover to support the inter-RAT HO from NR to EN-DC.**

**NeedForGap**

[R2-2004393](file:///D:/Documents/3GPP/tsg_ran/WG2/RAN2/2005_R2_110-e/Docs/R2-2004393.zip) Discussion on update of NeedForGap OPPO discussion Rel-16 TEI16

Chair: P3 is clearly beyond correction and is not to be treated

To be handled in the positioning session

[R2-2004792](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004792.zip) Update B1I signal ICD file to v3.0 in BDS system in A-GNSS CATT, CAICT, Huawei, ZTE Corporation CR Rel-16 36.305 16.0.0 0088 - F TEI16

[R2-2004793](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004793.zip) Update B1I signal ICD file to v3.0 in BDS system in A-GNSS CATT, CAICT, Huawei, ZTE Corporation CR Rel-16 37.355 16.0.0 0259 - F TEI16

[R2-2004794](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004794.zip) Update B1I signal ICD file to v3.0 in BDS system in A-GNSS CATT, CAICT, Huawei, ZTE Corporation CR Rel-16 38.305 16.0.0 0024 - F TEI16

### 6.20.2 RAN2 led TEI16 enhancements - User plane related

#### 6.20.2.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

#### 6.20.2.1 Open / ongoing proposals

Including outcome of email discussion [Post109bis-e][054][TEI16] Secondary DRX (Ericsson)

Secondary DRX

Treat by email. If needed treat controversial proposals on-line.

* [AT110-e][037][TEI16] Secondary DRX (Ericsson)

Scope: Treat R2-2004325, R2-2004364, R2-2005729 and Aspects that do not overlap with email discussion of: R2-2004856, R2-2004553, R2-2004640, R2-2004786 (proponents are responsible to explain and drive)

Part 1: Identify agreeable changes, and make agreements as far as possible. Deadline: June 4, 0700 UTC. Possibly if needed can be revisited on-line.

Part 2: For agreeable parts, continuation to agree CRs. Deadline: June 10, 0700 UTC

[R2-2004325](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004325.zip) LS response on secondary DRX group (R1-2002961; contact: Ericsson) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 TEI16 To:RAN2 Cc:RAN4

[R2-2004364](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004364.zip) Reply LS on secondary DRX group for FR1+FR2 CA (R4-2005296; contact: Apple) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 TEI16 To:RAN2, RAN1

[R2-2004855](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004855.zip) Email report of [PostAT109bis-e][054][TEI16] Secondary DRX Ericsson report Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2005729](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005729.zip)

[R2-2005729](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005729.zip) Email report of [PostAT109bis-e][054][TEI16] Secondary DRX Ericsson report Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004856](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004856.zip) Introduction of secondary DRX group Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004553](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004553.zip) Further considerations on secondary DRX group OPPO discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004640](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004640.zip) Views on TEI for Secondary DRX Group vivo discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2004786](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004786.zip) Views on introduction of Dual DRX Xiaomi Communications discussion

[R2-2004857](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004857.zip) Introduction of secondary DRX group Ericsson, Qualcomm, Samsung, InterDigital, Deutsche Telekom, Verizon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0321 - C NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004858](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004858.zip) Introduction of secondary DRX group Ericsson, Qualcomm, Samsung, InterDigital, Deutsche Telekom, Verizon CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0746 - C NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004859](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004859.zip) Introduction of secondary DRX group Ericsson, Qualcomm, Samsung, InterDigital, Deutsche Telekom, Verizon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1632 - C NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2004554](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004554.zip) CR to 38.321 on introduction of secondary DRX group OPPO CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0741 - B TEI16

[R2-2004555](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004555.zip) CR to 38.331 on introduction of secondary DRX group OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1612 - B TEI16

Dynamic LCP mapping restrictions – not yet agreed

Treat on-line

[R2-2004511](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004511.zip) Offline 053 on LCP Mapping Restrictions Nokia (Rapporteur) discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2004114

[R2-2005663](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005663.zip) Consideration on LCP mapping restrictions LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2004512](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004512.zip) Dynamic LCP Mapping Restrictions Nokia, Deutsche Telekom, Ericsson, Fujitsu, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT DOCOMO INC., T-Mobile CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0226 - B TEI16

[R2-2004514](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004514.zip) Dynamic LCP Mapping Restrictions Nokia, Deutsche Telekom, Ericsson, Fujitsu, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT DOCOMO INC., T-Mobile CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0740 - B TEI16

[R2-2004515](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004515.zip) Dynamic LCP Mapping Restrictions Nokia, Deutsche Telekom, Ericsson, Fujitsu, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT DOCOMO INC., T-Mobile CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1610 - B TEI16

[R2-2004519](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004519.zip) Dynamic LCP Mapping Restrictions Nokia, Deutsche Telekom, Ericsson, Fujitsu, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT DOCOMO INC., T-Mobile CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0309 - B TEI16

Withdrawn:

R2-2004513 Dynamic LCP Mapping Restrictions Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 0308 - B TEI16 R2-2002741

#### 6.20.2.2 New proposals

Proposals with significant support

Treated by email [035]

[R2-2004863](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004863.zip) CR on PDCP security issue about duplicate detection Samsung, LG Electronics Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, LG Uplus, Deutsche Telekom, NTT DOCOMO, Intel, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.323 16.0.0 0032 6 F TEI16 R2-2003825

[R2-2005662](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005662.zip) Retransmission of an RLC SDU with a poll after discard procedure LG Electronics Inc., Ericsson, NTT Docomo, LG Uplus, Sharp discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2002998

[R2-2004601](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004601.zip) CFRA resource handling for BFR upon TAT expiry Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Apple, ASUSTek discussion Rel-16 TEI16

Proposals with less than 4 supporters

Not Treated

[R2-2004893](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004893.zip) SR\_COUNTER initialization due to RRC reconfiguration Fujitsu, LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2002958

[R2-2005143](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005143.zip) RNTI ambiguity for CFRA and CBRA of 4-Step RACH Sony discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2002667

[R2-2005473](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005473.zip) Stopping ra-ResponseWindow for contention-free BFR Huawei, HiSilicon, China Unicom discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2005510](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005510.zip) ON Duration adaptation LG Electronics Inc., LG Uplus, Vivo discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2004516](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004516.zip) Multiple Scheduling Requests Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2005514](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005514.zip) Adaptation of QoS Flow to DRB Mapping for MDBV Enforcement Futurewei discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2005706](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005706.zip) Issue on ping pong state transition for sidelink UE Beijing Xiaomi Software Tech discussion

[R2-2004556](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004556.zip) Cell restriction mask for logical channel OPPO CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0742 - B TEI16

[R2-2004557](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004557.zip) Cell restriction mask for logical channel OPPO CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1613 - B TEI16

#### 6.20.2.3 Corrections

Corrections to functionality previously introduced as TEI16

### 6.20.3 TEI16 enhancements led by other WGs

Documents submitted to this agenda item will only be treated after a decision on the TEI has been made by another group and an LS informing RAN2 of their decision has been received. Tdoc limitation does not apply.

#### 6.20.3.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

#### 6.20.3.1 Open / ongoing proposals

#### 6.20.3.2 Corrections

Corrections to functionality previously introduced as TEI16

## 6.21 On demand SI in connected

On demand SI reception in RRC\_CONNECTED is relevant to several Rel-16 WIs (e.g. V2X, positioning). This agenda item is for the discussion of the generic procedure for on demand SI in RRC\_CONNECTED; WI specific details of the SI content should be discussed within the appropriate AI for that WI.

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2005174](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005174.zip) [E243, E244] ASN.1 remaining issues on on-demand SIBs in CONNECTED Ericsson draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 B 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_pos-Core Late

[R2-2004530](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004530.zip) Corrections for onDemandSIB-RequestProhibitTimer operation Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004604](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004604.zip) Open issues on Prohibit timer Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2004641](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004641.zip) Remaining issues of on-demand SI in RRC\_CONNECTED vivo discussion Rel-16 TEI16

[R2-2004706](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004706.zip) On-demand request for SIB9 (for reasons beyond IIoT) [M118] MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-16

[R2-2004795](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004795.zip) [C701]Prohibit Timer for on Demand SIB Request in RRC\_CONNECTED CATT discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2004986](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004986.zip) [H780] Text Proposal on PDCCH monitoring for SI request in RRC\_CONNECTED Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core Late

[R2-2004987](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004987.zip) [H781-783] Correction on OnDemandSIB-Request Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 NR\_pos-Core Late

[R2-2005102](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005102.zip) Discussion on the remaining issue of on-demand SI in RRC\_CONNECTED Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005597](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005597.zip) [Z113] [Z117] Text proposal for accepted RIL issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005696](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005696.zip) Condition for T350 stop LG Electronics Inc. discussion

[R2-2005172](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005172.zip) Introduction of on-demand SIB(s) procedure in CONNECTED Ericsson (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1657 - B 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2005173](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005173.zip) Introduction of on-demand SIB(s) procedure in CONNECTED Ericsson (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.1.0 0237 - B 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_pos-Core

## 6.22 Physical layer enhancements for NR ultra-reliable and low latency case (URLLC)

(NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; target; June 20; WID: RP-191584; SR: RP-200090). UL intra-UE prioritization and enhanced UL CG transmission is addressed under RAN2 IIOT WI (do not submit under this AI).

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 6.22.1 Organizational

[R2-2005476](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005476.zip) Introduction of NR eURLLC capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.306 16.0.0 B NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

[R2-2005477](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005477.zip) Introduction of NR eURLLC capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 B NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

* [AT110-e][038][eURLLC] UE capabilities CRs (Huawei)

Intended outcome: Endorsed Draft CRs 38306 38331 implementing R2 capabilites (with high quality cover sheet, changemarks author = WI code)

Deadline: June 7th, 0700 UTC

### 6.22.2 RRC Open Issues and Corrections

CR was endorsed last meeting. Corrections, Class 3 RIL issues. For accepted RIL issues, the proponent company may provide a discussion doc with annex TP (if needed) that do not count towards the tdoc limitation. Contributions should be reserved for more complicated issued and minor issues are expected to be resolved in RRC email discussions or by CR rapporteur without any tdoc.

[R2-2005342](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005342.zip) [H603] How to support UL CI for UL Transmission OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

[R2-2005475](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005475.zip) Correction to RRC spec for eURLLC Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1588 2 F NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core R2-2004285

[R2-2005478](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005478.zip) [H600]-[H603] Capturing the updated L1 parameters from RAN1#100bis-e Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

[R2-2005479](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005479.zip) [H604] [H605] [H609] Clean-up of the remaining Editor's notes for L1 parameters Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core

* [AT110-e][039][eURLLC] RRC (Huawei)

Scope: Treat All Relevant Review Issues (RIL) and tdocs under 6.22.2

Intended outcome: Agreed 38331 CR Building on the baseline

Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

### 6.22.3 MAC Open issues and corrections

CR was endorsed last meeting

[R2-2005474](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005474.zip) Correction to MAC spec for eURLLC Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0734 1 F NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core R2-2004148

* [AT110-e][040][eURLLC] MAC (Huawei)

Scope: TBD if R2-2004965 is in scope (it will be treated with IIOT).

Intended outcome: Agreed 38321 CR Building on the baseline

Deadline: June 11, 0700 UTC

# 7 Rel-16 LTE Work Items

Documents in these agenda items will be handled in break out sessions

## 7.0 LTE Rel-16 General

### 7.0.1 ASN.1 review

Including documents related to LTE ASN.1 review.

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][932][LTE/NR/ASN.1] Resolution to review issues S003, S005, B002, S046 (Samsung/Ericsson)

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this agenda item.

[R2-2004626](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004626.zip) [Q502] [Z302] Merging issues in TS 36.331 subclause 5.3.3.4a Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2005178](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005178.zip) [Post109bis-e][932][LTE-NR-ASN.1] Correction on crossRAT signalling for NR V2X Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.0.0 1658 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005281](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005281.zip) General ASN.1 issues for 36.331 Rel-16 (S004, S006, B102, Q604, B103, X002) Samsung Telecommunications discussion Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2003231 Late

=> Revised in [R2-2005996](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005996.zip)

[R2-2005996](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005996.zip) General ASN.1 issues for 36.331 Rel-16 (S004, S006, B102, Q604, B103, X002) Samsung Telecommunications discussion Rel-16 TEI16 Late

[R2-2005282](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005282.zip) TP for general ASN.1 issues for 36.331 REL-16 (General ASN.1 issues for 36.331 Rel-16 (S004, S006, B102, Q604, B103, X002) Samsung Telecommunications draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 TEI16 Late

R2-2005284 ASN.1 Review file (LTE, Word) Samsung Telecommunications draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 TEI16 R2-2003234 Late

R2-2005285 ASN.1 Review RIL (LTE, Excel) Samsung Telecommunications report Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2003827 Late

[R2-2005286](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005286.zip) LTE Rel-16 ASN.1 Review, Class 0 and Class 1 issues Samsung Telecommunications report Rel-16 TEI16 R2-2003235 Late

[R2-2005287](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005287.zip) General changes resulting from ASN.1 review for LTE RRC REL-16 Samsung Telecommunications CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4315 - F TEI16 Late

[R2-2005288](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005288.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][932][LTE/NR/ASN.1] Resolution of review issues S003, S005, B002, S046 (Samsung/Ericsson)) Samsung Telecommunications report Rel-16 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005289](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005289.zip) V2X IRAT signalling (resolution of S003, S005, B002, S046) Samsung Telecommunications draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core Late

[R2-2005290](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005290.zip) Encoding of 5G indicator (S191) Samsung Telecommunications draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 TEI16

draftCR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 TEI16 Late

### 7.0.2 Features and UE capabilities

Including documents related to LTE UE capabilities based on RAN1/4 input. WI-specific capability contributions should be submitted to the individual WI agenda items.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this agenda item.

[R2-2004357](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004357.zip) LS on updated Rel-16 RAN1 UE features lists for LTE (R1-2003070;; contact: NTT DOCOMO, AT&T) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_DL\_MIMO\_EE-Core, LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, TEI16 To:RAN2 Cc:RAN4

## 7.1 Additional MTC enhancements for LTE

(LTE\_eMTC5-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; June 20; WID: RP-191356; SR: RP-200309)

Time budget: 2.5 TU

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session.

Some sub-items in 7.1 and 7.2 may be treated jointly.

### 7.1.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, rapporteur inputs, running CRs.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

One CR per specification will be provided by the corresponding rapporteur. No individual company CRs are expected. Companies should provide TPs when needed.

[R2-2004323](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004323.zip) LS on SA WG2 status of MT-EDT in Rel-16 (S2-2003505; contact: Qualcomm) SA2 LS in Rel-16 5G\_CIoT To:SA, RAN2, RAN3, CT1, SA3

[R2-2004628](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004628.zip) Corrections to MAC for Rel-16 eMTC Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.321 16.0.0 1473 1 F NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2003922

[R2-2004658](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004658.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to Rel-16 eMTC enhancements Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1281 1 F LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2003918

[R2-2004918](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004918.zip) Corrections to WUS group for eMTC Nokia CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0789 1 F LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2003920

[R2-2005205](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005205.zip) Miscellaneous Rel-16 eMTC corrections Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4239 2 F LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2003923 Late

### 7.1.2 Stand-alone deployment

Including the outcome of [Post109bis-e][945][eMTC] Standalone deployment – Remaining issues (Ericsson). This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting (decision to be made based on the submitted tdocs). A web conference will be used for handling the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2004629](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004629.zip) Report on Standalone email discussion Ericsson report LTE\_eMTC5-Core Late

### 7.1.3 Mobility Enhancements

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting (decision to be made based on the submitted tdocs). A web conference will be used for handling the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2005038](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005038.zip) RSS configuration for UEs in RRC\_CONNECTED ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005306](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005306.zip) Text Proposal RSS for RSRP Ericsson discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005307](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005307.zip) Text Proposal RSS Configurations for narrowBandIndex and timeoffsetgranularity Ericsson, Sony response Rel-16

### 7.1.4 Connection to 5GC

Connection to 5GC for MTC and NB-IoT is treated jointly under this AI. This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting (decision to be made based on the submitted tdocs). A web conference of an offline discussion will be used for handling the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2004630](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004630.zip) Enabling R16 AS RAI for 5GC Ericsson discussion NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core Revised

[R2-2004841](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004841.zip) Early UE capability retrieval enhancements for eMTC/5GC Qualcomm India Pvt Ltd discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2002610

[R2-2004862](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004862.zip) Idle Mode cell reselection based on CN type supported Qualcomm Incorporated, TurkCell, Sony discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2002609

[R2-2005024](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005024.zip) UP data protection for UP CIoT 5GS Opmitisation Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005150](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005150.zip) Mobility enhancements for Connectivity to 5GC for MTC and NB-IoT Sony, Qualcomm discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005323](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005323.zip) AS RAI and optimization of release Ericsson, LG Electronics Inc., Sony, Sierra Wireless, Thales, Lenovo, Motorola Mobility, MediaTek Inc., Turkcell discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2003428

[R2-2005324](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005324.zip) LS on AS RAI and optimization of release Ericsson LS out Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2003430 To:SA2 Cc:RAN3

R2-2005675 Enabling R16 AS RAI for 5GC Ericsson discussion LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core [R2-2004630](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004630.zip) Late

### 7.1.5 UE capabilities – MTC

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting (decision to be made based on the submitted tdocs). A web conference will be used for handling the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2005080](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005080.zip) Update to UE capabilities for eMTC Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1752 2 F LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2003921

[R2-2005085](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005085.zip) RAN1 feature list and UE capabilities issues for eMTC Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core

### 7.1.6 ASN.1 review – MTC

Including documents related to class 2/3 ASN.1 review issues that require WI-specific discussion. A web conference will be used for handling the discussions in this AI.

### 7.1.7 Other

Including documents related to MT early data transmission EDT, Scheduling multiple DL/UL transport blocks, Quality report in Msg3, MPDCCH performance improvement using CRS, Improvements for non-BL UEs, Co-existence with NR, and MTC specific issues.

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting. A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

## 7.2 Additional enhancements for NB-IoT

(NB\_IOTenh3-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; June 20; WID: RP-200293; SR: RP-200440)

Time budget: 2.5 TU

Documents in this agenda item will be handled in a break out session

Some sub-items in 7.1 and 7.2 may be treated jointly.

### 7.2.1 Organisational

Including incoming LSs, draft TS, rapporteur inputs, etc

A web conference will be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

One CR per specification will be provided by the corresponding rapporteur. No individual company CRs are expected. Companies should provide TPs when needed.

[R2-2004322](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004322.zip) Reply LS on MO exception data (S2-2003504; contact: Qualcomm) SA2 LS in Rel-16 5G\_CIoT To:CT4 Cc:RAN2, CT1

[R2-2004342](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004342.zip) Reply LS on open PUR issues for NB-IoT/eMTC (R1-2002846; contact: Intel) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004345](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004345.zip) LS on PUR working assumption for NB-IoT and eMTC (R1-2002944; contact: Huawei) RAN1 LS in Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2004466](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004466.zip) RAN2 agreements for Rel-16 additional enhancements for NB-IoT and MTC Rapporteur (BlackBerry) other Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2004631](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004631.zip) Corrections to MAC for Rel-16 NB-IoT Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.321 16.0.0 1472 1 F NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2004043

[R2-2004930](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004930.zip) Introduction of Rel-16 NB-IoT enhancements Nokia CR Rel-16 36.304 16.0.0 0788 2 B NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2004042

[R2-2005028](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005028.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to TS 36.300 for Rel-16 NB-IoT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1277 2 F NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2004039

[R2-2005029](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005029.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to 36.331 for Rel-16 NB-IoT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4287 2 F NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core R2-2004040

### 7.2.2 UE-group wake-up signal (WUS)

UE group wake Up signal for MTC and NB-IoT is treated jointly under this Agenda Item.

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting.

A web conference will be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2005129](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005129.zip) Group WUS for mobile UE Lenovo, Motorola Mobility discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005146](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005146.zip) On supporting UE group WUS operation with mobility Sony, Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2002671

[R2-2005204](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005204.zip) Group WUS corrections Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005278](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005278.zip) GWUS Resource location signalling for eMTC Nokia Solutions & Networks (I) discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3

[R2-2005624](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005624.zip) TP for 36.331 changes for GWUS Config Nokia Solutions & Networks (I) discussion Rel-16

[R2-2006009](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006009.zip) Summary of WUS contributions Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core

### 7.2.3 Transmission in preconfigured resources

Transmission in preconfigured resources for MTC and NB-IoT is treated jointly under this Agenda Item.

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting.

A web conference will be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2004632](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004632.zip) [E906, E907] Remaining open issues in PUR Ericsson discussion NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2004633](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004633.zip) Draft LS reply on PUR open issues and working assumption Ericsson LS out NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2004817](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004817.zip) Remaining issue on NB-IoT Preconfigured resources ITL discussion Rel-16

[R2-2005019](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005019.zip) Discussion on start offset and requested TBS for PUR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005020](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005020.zip) RRC-MAC interactions for PUR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005021](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005021.zip) Discussion on RAN1 LSs for PUR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005022](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005022.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on PUR working assumption for NB-IoT and eMTC Huawei LS out Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2005023](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005023.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on open PUR issues for NB-IoT and eMTC Huawei LS out Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2005035](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005035.zip) Remaining FFSs for PUR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005206](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005206.zip) [H810] [H840] [H854] PUR start time offset Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core, NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005569](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005569.zip) Remaining issue of D-PUR TA timer in RRC ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005570](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005570.zip) PUR configuration maintenance during RRC state transition ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 36.331 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005571](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005571.zip) HARQ feedback in RRC\_IDLE ASUSTeK discussion Rel-16 36.321 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005726](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005726.zip) Summary for 7.2.3 Preconfigured uplink resources Ericsson discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

### 7.2.4 NB-IoT Specific

NB-IoT specific topics

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting.

A web conference will be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

Includes [Post109bis-e][944][NBIOT] CSS overlapping case for UE specific DRX (Sequans)

[R2-2005037](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005037.zip) Necessity of time stamp info for ANR in NB-IoT ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

[R2-2005686](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005686.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][944][NBIOT] CSS overlapping case for UE specific DRX Sequans Communications discussion NB\_IOTenh3-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2006005](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006005.zip)

[R2-2006005](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2006005.zip) Report of [Post109bis-e][944][NBIOT] CSS overlapping case for UE specific DRX Sequans Communications discussion NB\_IOTenh3-Core

### 7.2.5 NB-IoT UE capabilities

This agenda item may utilize a summary document to facilitate treatment of topics during the e-meeting.

A web conference will be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2004467](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004467.zip) Updates for Rel-16 additional enhancements NB-IoT BlackBerry UK Limited CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1746 2 F NB\_IOTenh3-Core R2-2004044

[R2-2005030](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005030.zip) RAN1 features list and UE capabilities issues Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

### 7.2.6 ASN.1 review of NB-IoT

Including documents related to Class 2/3 ASN.1 review issues that require WI-specific discussion.

A web conference will be used for handling some of the discussions in this AI.

[R2-2005031](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005031.zip) [H812][H842] Signalling of newUEidentity for PUR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005032](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005032.zip) [H813][H843] Description of groupForServiceList for GWUS Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core, LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005033](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005033.zip) [H816] GWUS frequency location and resource pattern Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_eMTC5-Core

[R2-2005034](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005034.zip) [H844, H847, H845, H846, H853 ] Miscellaneous RIL WI open issues Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 NB\_IOTenh3-Core

## 7.3 Even further mobility enhancement in E-UTRAN

(LTE\_feMob-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; Mar 20; WID: RP-190921)

No documents should be submitted to 7.3. Documents under 7.3 will be treated together with documents in 6.9.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this WI, and summary document may be provided for some agenda items under 7.3.

### 7.3.1 Organizational

Including incoming LSs and rapporteur inputs (if any).

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][928][LTE MOB] Stage-2 CR (China Telecom)

[R2-2005214](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005214.zip) Corrections to even further mobility enhancement in E-UTRAN China Telecommunications CR Rel-16 36.300 16.1.0 1284 - F LTE\_feMob-Core

### 7.3.2 Reduction in user data interruption during DAPS handover

This AI jointly addresses corrections to NR and LTE DAPS.

Including corrections to control and user plane for DAPS HO. All RRC-related corrections to DAPS should be submitted to ASN.1 review agenda items in 6.9.5 (NR RRC) and 7.3.4 (LTE RRC).

Tdoc Limitation per company: 2 tdocs

[R2-2004563](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004563.zip) ROHC Handling for DAPS Handover without Key Change MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2004644](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004644.zip) CR on 36.321 for LTE feMob vivo CR Rel-16 36.321 16.0.0 1474 - B LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004645](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004645.zip) CR on 38.321 for NR mobility enhancement vivo CR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 0744 - B NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004648](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004648.zip) Handling of the source SRB at DAPS failure vivo discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004649](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004649.zip) Disabling multi-leg RB for DAPS vivo discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004697](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004697.zip) RoHC feedback to source cell after UL transmission switch Ericsson discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004699](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004699.zip) Open issues for control plane aspects of DAPS handover Ericsson discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004787](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004787.zip) Handling of expiry of DataInactivityTimer for DAPS NEC discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004788](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004788.zip) Solutions for security issue in case of DAPS without key change NEC discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004878](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004878.zip) Compromised solutions for ROHC related security issue Samsung discussion LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004896](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004896.zip) Discussion on old stored RRC message handling upon DAPS HO failure OPPO discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

[R2-2004916](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004916.zip) Discussion on ROHC handling in DAPS HO OPPO discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2004947](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004947.zip) DAPS handover UP remaining key issues Qualcomm India Pvt Ltd discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005057](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005057.zip) Discussion on transmitting ROHC IR packets in target during DAPS HO Huawei, HiSilicon, Vivo, Oppo, Apple, China Telecom, Samsung, LG Electronics, CATT, CMCC, Mediatek Inc., LG Uplus discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005058](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005058.zip) CR on 38.323 for NR mobility enhancement Huawei, HiSilicon, Mediatek Inc., LG Electronics CR Rel-16 38.323 16.0.0 0045 2 C LTE\_feMob-Core R2-2003853

[R2-2005059](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005059.zip) CR on 36.323 for LTE feMob Huawei, HiSilicon, Mediatek Inc., LG Electronics CR Rel-16 36.323 16.0.0 0282 2 C LTE\_feMob-Core R2-2003854

[R2-2005060](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005060.zip) Discussion on DAPS CP remaining issue Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005161](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005161.zip) Target cell’s ROHC behaviour for DAPS handover Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson, Intel Corporation, NEC discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005349](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005349.zip) Clarification on not supporting CHO+DAPS ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005448](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005448.zip) Discussion of remaining issues for DAPS HO CMCC discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005497](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005497.zip) Handling of RLC for SRBs LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005500](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005500.zip) ROHC handling for DAPS HO without security key change LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005513](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005513.zip) Remaining issues on fallback from DAPS handover failure SHARP Corporation discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

### 7.3.3 UE capabilities for conditional handover and DAPS

Including UE capability aspects of LTE mobility WI. Any input on UE capabilities from RAN1/4 will be handled in this agenda item.

Including outcome of [Post109bis-e][931][LTE MOB] UE capabilities for NR mobility (China Telecom)

Tdoc Limitation per company: 1 tdoc.

[R2-2004691](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004691.zip) Open issues on UE capabilities at DAPS HO Ericsson discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

R2-2005216 report of [Post109bis-e][931][LTE MOB] UE capabilities for NR mobility (China Telecom) China Telecommunications discussion Late

[R2-2005217](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005217.zip) UE Capability for Rel-16 LTE even further mobility enhancement China Telecommunications CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4306 - B LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005218](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005218.zip) UE Capability for Rel-16 LTE even further mobility enhancement China Telecommunications CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1763 - B LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005685](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005685.zip) Consideration on DAPS Capability LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-16 NR\_Mob\_enh-Core, LTE\_feMob-Core R2-2002905

### 7.3.4 ASN.1 review of mobility WIs for LTE RRC

This agenda item focuses on LTE RRC aspects of both LTE and NR mobility WIs – NR RRC aspects of both LTE and NR mobility WIs should be submitted to 6.9.5. Do not submit contributions on WI-specific open issues that are not captured in the current LTE RRC to this agenda item.

All ASN.1 issues should be raised in RILs first – contributions where no RIL issue exists may not be treated.

Including contributions/TPs on RRC corrections based on review issues. For these, no individual company CRs should be submitted: please consult with the rapporteur of LTE RRC CR first (cecilia.eklof@ericsson.com).

[R2-2004621](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004621.zip) Updates for R16 LTE Mobility Enhancements and LTE updates for R16 NR Mobility Enhancements Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4290 1 F LTE\_feMob-Core R2-2003852

[R2-2004695](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004695.zip) [E928][I114] Condition for setting statusReportRequired for RLC UM Ericsson, Intel Corporation discussion LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005063](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005063.zip) Discussion on UE capabilities for LTE DAPS Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005350](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005350.zip) [Z263] Discussion on UE configuration release in RRC re-establishment ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

### 7.3.5 Other

Only corrections not fitting other agenda items.

Including CHO aspects that are LTE-specific without equivalent NR impacts: Do not use this AI for any item that can be discussed jointly for LTE and NR - Contributions on conditional handover that apply for both LTE and NR are treated jointly in under 6.9.3.

Tdoc Limitation per company: 1 tdoc.

[R2-2004692](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004692.zip) Power coordination at DAPS HO in LTE Ericsson discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005384](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005384.zip) Discussion on LTE specific CHO issues Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_feMob-Core

[R2-2005612](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005612.zip) Draft CR on 38.321 for NR mobility enhancement LG Electronics draftCR Rel-16 38.321 16.0.0 F NR\_Mob\_enh-Core

## 7.4 Further performance enhancement for LTE in high speed scenario

(LTE\_high\_speed\_enh2-Core; leading WG: RAN4; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; Sep 19; WID: RP-181482)

Including documents related to WI-specific ASN.1 review issues.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this agenda item.

## 7.5 Other LTE Rel-16 WIs

This agenda item is to be used for LSs and documents relating to Rel-16 LTE but for which there is no existing RAN WI/SI (e.g. LSs from CT/SA requesting RAN2 action) or for which there is no allocated RAN2 time.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this WI.

[R2-2004381](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004381.zip) LS on Reply on QoE Measurement Collection (S5-202304; contact: Ericsson) SA5 LS in Rel-16 QOED To:SA4, CT1, RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2004382](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004382.zip) LS on Reply on QoE Measurement Collection (S5-202305; contact: Ericsson) SA5 LS in Rel-16 QOED To:RAN2, RAN3 Cc:CT1, SA4

### 7.5.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

### 7.5.1 Other

[R2-2004623](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004623.zip) Handling of incoming LS on QoE Measurement Collection Ericsson discussion TEI16

[R2-2004624](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004624.zip) QoE Measurement Collection additions Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4297 - C TEI16

[R2-2004625](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004625.zip) Draft LS Reply on QoE Measurement Collection Ericsson LS out Rel-16 TEI16 To:SA5 Cc: RAN3, SA4, CT1

## 7.6 LTE TEI16 enhancements

Small Technical Enhancements to LTE. TEI should be predominantly within a single WG and fully completed within the same quarter in all affected WGs. RAN2 impact of RAN1/4-led TEI shall be limited to RRC signalling of configuration parameters and UE capabilities (no MAC impact, no RRC procedural impact, etc). Please also see RP-191602 endorsed at RAN#84.

Including documents related to TEI16 ASN.1 review issues.

New TEI16 proposals are discouraged and may be deprioritized in this meeting.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this agenda item.

### 7.6.0 In-principle Agreed CRs

[R2-2004818](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004818.zip) CR on RLC out-of-order delivery configuration Samsung, LG Electronics Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Intel, Apple CR Rel-15 36.323 15.5.0 0283 1 F TEI15, LTE\_HRLLC-Core R2-2003860

[R2-2004820](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004820.zip) CR on RLC out-of-order delivery configuration Samsung, LG Electronics Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Intel, Apple CR Rel-16 36.323 16.0.0 0284 1 A TEI16 R2-2003861

[R2-2004826](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004826.zip) CR on RLC out-of-order delivery configuration Samsung, LG Electronics Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Intel, Apple CR Rel-15 36.331 15.9.0 4288 1 F TEI15, LTE\_HRLLC-Core R2-2003862

[R2-2004827](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004827.zip) CR on RLC out-of-order delivery configuration Samsung, LG Electronics Inc., Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Intel, Apple CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4240 2 F TEI16 R2-2003863

### 7.6.1 Other

[R2-2005385](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005385.zip) Discussion on QMC regarding incoming SA5 LS Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-16 LTE\_QMC\_Streaming-Core

[R2-2005386](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005386.zip) [Draft] reply LS to [R2-2004381](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004381.zip) Huawei LS out Rel-16 LTE\_QMC\_Streaming-Core To:SA5 Cc: RAN3, CT1, SA4

[R2-2005387](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005387.zip) [Draft] reply LS to [R2-2004382](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004382.zip) Huawei LS out Rel-16 LTE\_QMC\_Streaming-Core To:SA5 Cc: RAN3, CT1, SA4

## 7.7 Support of Indian Navigation Satellite System (NavIC)

(LCS\_NAVIC; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Sept 19; target; March-20; WID: RP-192350)

Time budget: 0 TU

This item is 100%

[R2-2004595](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004595.zip) Introduction of NavIC Keplerian set IE Reliance Jio CR Rel-16 37.355 16.0.0 0257 2 F LCS\_NAVIC-Core R2-2003998

## 7.8 DL MIMO efficiency enhancements for LTE

(LTE\_DL\_MIMO\_EE-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16;target; March-20; WID: RP-182901)

Including documents related to WI-specific ASN.1 review issues.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this agenda item.

[R2-2005488](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005488.zip) Introduction of UE capabilities for DL MIMO efficiency enhancement Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4334 - B LTE\_DL\_MIMO\_EE-Core

[R2-2005489](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005489.zip) Introduction of UE capabilities for DL MIMO efficiency enhancement Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1770 - B LTE\_DL\_MIMO\_EE-Core

## 7.9 LTE-based 5G Terrestrial Broadcast

(LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; target; March-20; WID: RP-182924)

Including documents related to WI-specific ASN.1 review issues.

A web conference may be used for handling some of the discussions in this agenda item.

[R2-2004429](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2004429.zip) Correction on the configuration of subframe #0 and #5 for MCH in MBMS dedicated cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4259 2 F LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core R2-2003866

[R2-2005224](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005224.zip) MBMS UE capabilities per band for subcarrier spacing of 2.5 kHz and 0.37 kHz Qualcomm Technologies Int CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4307 - F LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core

[R2-2005227](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005227.zip) MBMS UE capabilities per band for subcarrier spacing of 2.5 kHz and 0.37 kHz Qualcomm Technologies Int CR Rel-16 36.306 16.0.0 1764 - F LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core

[R2-2005490](file:///D:\Documents\3GPP\tsg_ran\WG2\TSGR2_110-e\Docs\R2-2005490.zip) Clarification on MCCH configuration for 0.37kHz SCS Huawei, Hisilicon CR Rel-16 36.331 16.0.0 4335 - F LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core

# 8 Breakout session reports

No documents shall be submitted to this AI or its sub-AIs. It is only for at-meeting-generated contents.

Breakout session reports will be approved by email.

## 8.1 Session on LTE legacy, LTE TEI16 and NR/LTE Rel-16 Mobility

R2-2005731 Report from session on LTE legacy, LTE TEI16 and NR/LTE Rel-16 Mobility Vice Chairman (Nokia) report

## 8.2 Session on SRVCC, CLI, PRN, eMIMO, RACS

R2-2005732 Report from Break-Out Session on SRVCC, CLI, PRN, eMIMO, RACS Vice Chairman (ZTE) report

## 8.3 Session on eMTC

R2-2005733 Report eMTC breakout session Session chair (Ericsson) report

## 8.4 Session on NR-U, Power Savings, NTN and 2-step RACH

R2-2005734 Session minutes for NR-U, Power Savings, NTN and 2-step RACH Session chair (InterDigital) report

## 8.5 Session on Rel-15 and 16 LTE and NR positioning

R2-2005735 Report from session on positioning and on-demand SI in connected Session chair (MediaTek) report

## 8.6 Session on SON/MDT

R2-2005736 Report from SOM/MDT session Session chair (CMCC) report

## 8.7 Session on NB-IoT

R2-2005737 Report NB-IoT breakout session Session chair (Huawei) report

## 8.8 Session on LTE V2X and NR V2X

R2-2005738 Report from session on LTE V2X and NR V2X Session chair (Samsung) report